

2011-2015 ACS PUMS DATA DICTIONARY

January 19, 2017

HOUSING RECORD HOUSING RECORD—BASIC VARIABLES

RT 1
Record Type
H .Housing Record or Group Quarters Unit

SERIALNO 13
Housing unit/GQ person serial number
2011000000001..2015999999999 .Unique identifier

DIVISION 1
Division code
0 .Puerto Rico
1 .New England (Northeast region)
2 .Middle Atlantic (Northeast region)
3 .East North Central (Midwest region)
4 .West North Central (Midwest region)
5 .South Atlantic (South region)
6 .East South Central (South region)
7 .West South Central (South Region)
8 .Mountain (West region)
9 .Pacific (West region)

PUMA00 5
Public use microdata area code (PUMA) based on Census 2000 definition for data collected prior to 2012. Use in combination with PUMA10.
00100..08200 .Public use microdata area codes
77777 .Combination of 01801, 01802, and 01905 in Louisiana
-0009 .Code classification is Not Applicable because data
.collected in 2012 or later

Note: Public Use Microdata Areas (PUMAs) designate areas of 100,000 or more population. Use with ST for unique code. PUMA00 applies to data collected in calendar years 2011 and earlier. Users of multi-year datasets that contain data from before and after 2012 should use PUMA00 and PUMA10 together where possible, but not all PUMAs will be comparable. See the TIGERweb map application, <https://tigerweb.geo.census.gov> , to identify PUMA changes between the two vintages.

PUMA10 5
Public use microdata area code (PUMA) based on 2010 Census definition for data collected in 2012 or later. Use in combination with PUMA00.
00100..70301 .Public use microdata area codes
-0009 .Code classification is Not Applicable because data
.collected prior to 2012

Note: Public Use Microdata Areas (PUMAs) designate areas of 100,000 or more population. Use with ST for unique code. PUMA10 applies to data collected in calendar year 2012 and later. Users of multi-year datasets that contain data from before and after 2012 should use PUMA00 and PUMA10 together where possible, but not all PUMAs will be comparable. See the TIGERweb map application, <https://tigerweb.geo.census.gov> , to identify PUMA changes between the two vintages.

REGION	1
	Region code
	1 .Northeast
	2 .Midwest
	3 .South
	4 .West
	9 .Puerto Rico
ST	2
	State Code
	01 .Alabama/AL
	02 .Alaska/AK
	04 .Arizona/AZ
	05 .Arkansas/AR
	06 .California/CA
	08 .Colorado/CO
	09 .Connecticut/CT
	10 .Delaware/DE
	11 .District of Columbia/DC
	12 .Florida/FL
	13 .Georgia/GA
	15 .Hawaii/HI
	16 .Idaho/ID
	17 .Illinois/IL
	18 .Indiana/IN
	19 .Iowa/IA
	20 .Kansas/KS
	21 .Kentucky/KY
	22 .Louisiana/LA
	23 .Maine/ME
	24 .Maryland/MD
	25 .Massachusetts/MA
	26 .Michigan/MI
	27 .Minnesota/MN
	28 .Mississippi/MS
	29 .Missouri/MO
	30 .Montana/MT
	31 .Nebraska/NE
	32 .Nevada/NV
	33 .New Hampshire/NH
	34 .New Jersey/NJ
	35 .New Mexico/NM
	36 .New York/NY
	37 .North Carolina/NC
	38 .North Dakota/ND
	39 .Ohio/OH

40 .Oklahoma/OK
 41 .Oregon/OR
 42 .Pennsylvania/PA
 44 .Rhode Island/RI
 45 .South Carolina/SC
 46 .South Dakota/SD
 47 .Tennessee/TN
 48 .Texas/TX
 49 .Utah/UT
 50 .Vermont/VT
 51 .Virginia/VA
 53 .Washington/WA
 54 .West Virginia/WV
 55 .Wisconsin/WI
 56 .Wyoming/WY
 72 .Puerto Rico/PR

ADJHSG 7
 Adjustment factor for housing dollar amounts (6 implied decimal places)

1053874 .2011 factor
 1032315 .2012 factor
 1017534 .2013 factor
 1001150 .2014 factor
 1000000 .2015 factor

Note: The values of ADJHSG inflation-adjusts reported housing costs to 2015 dollars and applies to variables CONP, ELP, FULP, GASP, GRNTP, INSP, MHP, MRGP, SMOCP, RNTP, SMP, and WATP in the housing record. ADJHSG does not apply to AGS or TAXP because they are categorical variables that should not be inflation-adjusted.

ADJINC 7
 Adjustment factor for income and earnings dollar amounts (6 implied decimal places)

1073094 .2011 factor (1.018237 * 1.05387409)
 1042852 .2012 factor (1.010207 * 1.03231545)
 1025215 .2013 factor (1.007549 * 1.01753361)
 1009585 .2014 factor (1.008425 * 1.00115009)
 1001264 .2015 factor (1.001264 * 1.00000000)

Note: The values of ADJINC inflation-adjusts reported income to 2015 dollars. ADJINC incorporates an adjustment that annualizes the different rolling reference periods for reported income (as done in the single-year data using the variable ADJINC from the 1-year file) and an adjustment to inflation-adjust the annualized income to 2015 dollars. ADJINC applies to variables FINCP and HINCP in the housing record, and variables INTP, OIP, PAP, PERNP, PINCP, RETP, SEMP, SSIP, SSP, and WAGP in the person record.

WGTP 5
 Housing Weight
 00000 .Group Quarter placeholder record

	00001..09999	.Integer weight of housing unit
NP	2	
	Number of person records following this housing record	
	00	.Vacant unit
	01	.One person record (one person in household or any person in .group quarters)
	02..20	.Number of person records (number of persons in household)
TYPE	1	
	Type of unit	
	1	.Housing unit
	2	.Institutional group quarters
	3	.Noninstitutional group quarters

HOUSING RECORD-HOUSING UNIT VARIABLES

ACR 1
 Lot size
 b .N/A (GQ/not a one-family house or mobile home)
 1 .House on less than one acre
 2 .House on one to less than ten acres
 3 .House on ten or more acres

AGS 1
 Sales of Agriculture Products (Yearly sales)
 b .N/A (GQ/vacant/not a one-family house or mobile home/less than 1
 .acre)
 1 .None
 2 . \$ 1 - \$ 999
 3 . \$ 1000 - \$ 2499
 4 . \$ 2500 - \$ 4999
 5 . \$ 5000 - \$ 9999
 6 . \$ 10000+

Note: No adjustment factor is applied to AGS.

BATH 1
 Bathtub or shower
 b .N/A (GQ)
 1 .Yes
 2 .No

BDSP 2
 Number of bedrooms
 bb .N/A (GQ)
 00..99 .0 to 99 bedrooms (Top-coded)

BLD 2
 Units in structure
 bb .N/A (GQ)
 01 .Mobile home or trailer
 02 .One-family house detached
 03 .One-family house attached
 04 .2 Apartments
 05 .3-4 Apartments
 06 .5-9 Apartments
 07 .10-19 Apartments
 08 .20-49 Apartments
 09 .50 or more apartments
 10 .Boat, RV, van, etc.

BUS 1
 Business or medical office on property
 b .N/A (GQ/not a one-family house or mobile home)
 1 .Yes
 2 .No

CONP 4
 Condo fee (monthly amount)
 bbbb .N/A (GQ/vacant units, except "for-sale-only" and
 ."sold, not occupied"/not owned or being bought)
 0000 .Not condo
 0001..9999 \$.1 - \$9999 (Rounded and top-coded)

Note: Use values from ADJHSG to adjust CONP to constant dollars.

ELEP 3
 Electricity (monthly cost)
 bbb .N/A (GQ/vacant)
 001 .Included in rent or in condo fee
 002 .No charge or electricity not used
 003..999 \$.3 to \$999 (Rounded and top-coded)

Note: Use values from ADJHSG to adjust ELEP values 3 and over to constant dollars.

FS 1
 Yearly food stamp/Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program reciprocity
 b .N/A (vacant)
 1 .Yes
 2 .No

FULP 4
 Fuel cost(yearly cost for fuels other than gas and electricity)
 bbbb .N/A (GQ/vacant)
 0001 .Included in rent or in condo fee
 0002 .No charge or these fuels not used
 0003..9999 \$.3 to \$9999 (Rounded and top-coded)

Note: Use values from ADJHSG to adjust FULP values 3 and over to constant dollars.

GASP 3
 Gas (monthly cost)
 bbb .N/A (GQ/vacant)
 001 .Included in rent or in condo fee
 002 .Included in electricity payment
 003 .No charge or gas not used
 004..999 \$.4 to \$999 (Rounded and top-coded)

Note: Use values from ADJHSG to adjust GASP values 4 and over to constant dollars.

HFL 1
 House heating fuel
 b .N/A (GQ/vacant)
 1 .Utility gas
 2 .Bottled, tank, or LP gas
 3 .Electricity
 4 .Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.
 5 .Coal or coke
 6 .Wood
 7 .Solar energy
 8 .Other fuel

9 .No fuel used

INSP 5
Fire/hazard/flood insurance (yearly amount)
bbbbb .N/A (GQ/vacant/not owned or being bought)
00000 .None
00001..10000 \$.1 to \$10000 (Rounded and top-coded)

Note: Use values from ADJHSG to adjust INSP to constant dollars.

MHP 5
Mobile home costs (yearly amount)
bbbbb .N/A (GQ/vacant/not owned or being bought/
 .not mobile home)
00000 .None
00001..99999 \$.1 to \$99999 (Rounded and top-coded)

Note: Use values from ADJHSG to adjust MHP to constant dollars.

MRGI 1
First mortgage payment includes fire/hazard/flood insurance
b .N/A (GQ/vacant/not owned or being bought/not mortgaged)
1 .Yes, insurance included in payment
2 .No, insurance paid separately or no insurance

MRGP 5
First mortgage payment (monthly amount)
bbbbb .N/A (GQ/vacant/not owned or being bought/not
 .mortgaged)
00001..99999 \$.1 to \$99999 (Rounded and top-coded)

Note: Use values from ADJHSG to adjust MRGP to constant dollars.

MRGT 1
First mortgage payment includes real estate taxes
b .N/A (GQ/vacant/not owned or being bought/not mortgaged)
1 .Yes, taxes included in payment
2 .No, taxes paid separately or taxes not required

MRGX 1
First mortgage status
b .N/A (GQ/vacant/not owned or being bought)
1 .Mortgage, deed of trust, or similar debt
2 .Contract to purchase
3 .None

REFR 1
Refrigerator
b .N/A (GQ)
1 .Yes
2 .No

- b .N/A (GQ)
- 1 .Yes
- 2 .No

TEL 1
 Telephone
 b .N/A (GQ/vacant)
 1 .Yes
 2 .No
 8 .Suppressed for data year 2012 and 2015 for selected PUMAs

NOTE: Problems in the collection of data on the availability of telephone service (TEL) led to suppressing this variable in six PUMAs in Georgia in 2012 and five PUMAs in several states in 2015. See the Estimation section of the Accuracy of the Data for the 2011-2015 5-year PUMS for more information on PUMS estimates using TEL.
<https://www.census.gov/programs-surveys/acs/technical-documentation/pums.html>

TEN 1
 Tenure
 b .N/A (GQ/vacant)
 1 .Owned with mortgage or loan (include home equity loans)
 2 .Owned free and clear
 3 .Rented
 4 .Occupied without payment of rent

TOIL 1
 Flush toilet
 b .N/A (GQ)
 1 .Yes
 2 .No

VACS 1
 Vacancy status
 b .N/A (GQ/occupied)
 1 .For rent
 2 .Rented, not occupied
 3 .For sale only
 4 .Sold, not occupied
 5 .For seasonal/recreational/occasional use
 6 .For migrant workers
 7 .Other vacant

VALP 7
 Property value
 bbbbbbb .N/A (GQ/vacant units, except "for-sale-only" and
 ."sold, not occupied"/not owned or being bought)
 0000001..9999999 .\$1 to \$9999999 (Rounded and top-coded)

VEH 1
 Vehicles (1 ton or less) available
 b .N/A (GQ/vacant)
 0 .No vehicles
 1 .1 vehicle
 2 .2 vehicles
 3 .3 vehicles
 4 .4 vehicles
 5 .5 vehicles
 6 .6 or more vehicles

WATP 4
 Water (yearly cost)
 bbbb .N/A (GQ/vacant)
 0001 .Included in rent or in condo fee
 0002 .No charge
 0003..9999 .\$.3 to \$.9999 (Rounded and top-coded)

Note: Use values from ADJHSG to adjust WATP values 3 and over to constant dollars.

YBL 2
 When structure first built
 bb .N/A (GQ)
 01 .1939 or earlier
 02 .1940 to 1949
 03 .1950 to 1959
 04 .1960 to 1969
 05 .1970 to 1979
 06 .1980 to 1989
 07 .1990 to 1999
 08 .2000 to 2004
 09 .2005
 10 .2006
 11 .2007
 12 .2008
 13 .2009
 14 .2010
 15 .2011
 16 .2012
 17 .2013
 18 .2014
 19 .2015

HOUSING RECORD—HOUSEHOLD VARIABLES

FES 1
 Family type and employment status
 b .N/A (GQ/vacant/not a family/same-sex married-couple families)
 1 .Married-couple family: Husband and wife in LF
 2 .Married-couple family: Husband in labor force, wife not in LF
 3 .Married-couple family: Husband not in LF, wife in LF
 4 .Married-couple family: Neither husband nor wife in LF
 5 .Other family: Male householder, no wife present, in LF
 6 .Other family: Male householder, no wife present, not in LF
 7 .Other family: Female householder, no husband present, in LF
 8 .Other family: Female householder, no husband present, not in LF

FINCP 8
 Family income (past 12 months)
 bbbbbb .N/A (GQ/vacant)
 00000000 .No family income
 -0059999 .Loss of \$59,999 or more
 -0059998..-0000001 .Loss of \$1 to \$59,998
 00000001 . \$1 or Break even
 00000002..99999999 .Total family income in dollars (Components are
 .rounded)

Note: Use values from ADJINC to adjust FINCP to constant dollars.

FPARC 1
 Family presence and age of related children
 b .N/A (GQ/vacant/not a family)
 1 .With related children under 5 years only
 2 .With related children 5 to 17 years only
 3 .With related children under 5 years and 5 to 17 years
 4 .No related children

GRNTP 5
 Gross rent (monthly amount)
 bbbbbb .N/A (GQ/vacant/owned or being bought/occupied without
 .rent payment)
 00001..99999 . \$1 - \$99999 (Components are rounded)

Note: Use values from ADJHSG to adjust GRNTP to constant dollars.

GRPIP 3
 Gross rent as a percentage of household income past 12 months
 bbb .N/A (GQ/vacant/owned or being bought/occupied
 .without rent payment/no household income)
 001..100 .1% to 100%
 101 .101% or more

HHL 1
Household language
b .N/A (GQ/vacant)
1 .English only
2 .Spanish
3 .Other Indo-European languages
4 .Asian and Pacific Island languages
5 .Other language

HHT 1
Household/family type
b .N/A (GQ/vacant)
1 .Married couple household
2 .Other family household:Male householder, no wife present
3 .Other family household:Female householder, no husband present
4 .Nonfamily household:Male householder:Living alone
5 .Nonfamily household:Male householder:Not living alone
6 .Nonfamily household:Female householder:Living alone
7 .Nonfamily household:Female householder:Not living alone

HINCP 8
Household income (past 12 months)
bbbbbbbbb .N/A(GQ/vacant)
00000000 .No household income
-0059999 .Loss of \$59,999 or more
-0059998..-0000001 .Loss of \$1 to \$59,998
00000001 .\$.1 or Break even
00000002..99999999 .Total household income in dollars
.(Components are rounded)

Note: Use values from ADJINC to adjust HINCP to constant dollars.

HUGCL 1
Household with grandparent living with grandchildren
b .N/A (GQ/vacant)
0 .Household without grandparent living with grandchildren
1 .Household with grandparent living with grandchildren

HUPAC 1
HH presence and age of children
b .N/A (GQ/vacant)
1 .With children under 6 years only
2 .With children 6 to 17 years only
3 .With children under 6 years and 6 to 17 years
4 .No children

HUPAOC 1
HH presence and age of own children
b .N/A (GQ/vacant)
1 .Presence of own children under 6 years only
2 .Presence of own children 6 to 17 years only
3 .Presence of own children under 6 years and 6 to 17 years
4 .No own children present

HUPARC 1
HH presence and age of related children
b .N/A (GQ/vacant)
1 .Presence of related children under 6 years only
2 .Presence of related children 6 to 17 years only
3 .Presence of related children under 6 years and 6 to 17 years
4 .No related children present

KIT 1
Complete kitchen facilities
b .N/A (GQ)
1 .Yes, has stove or range, refrigerator, and sink with a faucet
2 .No

LNGI 1
Limited English speaking household
b .N/A (GQ/vacant)
1 .At least one person in the household 14 and over speaks English
only or speaks English 'very well'
2 .No one in the household 14 and over speaks English only or
speaks English 'very well'

MULTG 1
Multigenerational Household
b .N/A (GQ/Vacant/NP=0)
1 .No, not a multigenerational household
2 .Yes, is a multigenerational household

MV 1
When moved into this house or apartment
b .N/A (GQ/vacant)
1 .12 months or less
2 .13 to 23 months
3 .2 to 4 years
4 .5 to 9 years
5 .10 to 19 years
6 .20 to 29 years
7 .30 years or more

NOC 2
Number of own children in household (unweighted)
bb .N/A(GQ/vacant)
00 .No own children
01..19 .Number of own children in household

NPF 2
Number of persons in family (unweighted)
bb .N/A (GQ/vacant/non-family household)
02..20 .Number of persons in family

NPP 1
Grandparent headed household with no parent present
b .N/A (GQ/vacant)
0 .Not a grandparent headed household with no parent present
1 .Grandparent headed household with no parent present

NR 1
Presence of nonrelative in household
b .N/A (GQ/vacant)
0 .None
1 .1 or more nonrelatives

NRC 2
Number of related children in household (unweighted)
bb .N/A (GQ/vacant)
00 .No related children
01..19 .Number of related children in household

OCPIP 3
Selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of household
income during the past 12 months
bbb .N/A (GQ/vacant/not owned or being bought/no household
 .income)
001..100 .1% to 100%
101 .101% or more

PARTNER 1
Unmarried partner household
b .N/A (GQ/vacant)
0 .No unmarried partner in household
1 .Male householder, male partner
2 .Male householder, female partner
3 .Female householder, female partner
4 .Female householder, male partner

PLM 1
Complete plumbing facilities
b .N/A (GQ)
1 .Yes, has hot and cold running water, a flush toilet, and a
bathtub or shower
2 .No
9 .Case is from Puerto Rico in 2012 or later, PLM recode not
applicable

PSF 1
 Presence of subfamilies in Household
 b .N/A (GQ/vacant)
 0 .No subfamilies
 1 .1 or more subfamilies

R18 1
 Presence of persons under 18 years in household (unweighted)
 b .N/A (GQ/vacant)
 0 .No person under 18 in household
 1 .1 or more persons under 18 in household

R60 1
 Presence of persons 60 years and over in household (unweighted)
 b .N/A (GQ/vacant)
 0 .No person 60 and over
 1 .1 person 60 and over
 2 .2 or more persons 60 and over

R65 1
 Presence of persons 65 years and over in household (unweighted)
 b .N/A (GQ/vacant)
 0 .No person 65 and over
 1 .1 person 65 and over
 2 .2 or more persons 65 and over

RESMODE 1
 Response mode
 b .N/A (GQ)
 1 .Mail
 2 .CATI/CAPI
 3 .Internet

SMOCP 5
 Selected monthly owner costs
 bbbbbb .N/A (GQ/vacant/not owned or being bought)
 00000 .None
 00001..99999 .\$.1 - \$.99999 (Components are rounded)

Note: Use values from ADJHSG to adjust SMOCP to constant dollars.

SMX 1
 Second or junior mortgage or home equity loan status
 b .N/A (GQ/vacant/not owned or being bought)
 1 .Yes, a second mortgage
 2 .Yes, a home equity loan
 3 .No
 4 .Both a second mortgage and a home equity loan

SRNT 1
 Specified rent unit
 b .N/A
 0 .Not specified rent unit
 1 .Specified rent unit

SVAL 1
 Specified value owner unit
 b .N/A
 0 .Not specified value owner unit
 1 .Specified value owner unit

TAXP 2
 Property taxes (yearly amount)
 bb .N/A (GQ/vacant/not owned or being bought)
 01 .None
 02 . \$ 1 - \$ 49
 03 . \$ 50 - \$ 99
 04 . \$ 100 - \$ 149
 05 . \$ 150 - \$ 199
 06 . \$ 200 - \$ 249
 07 . \$ 250 - \$ 299
 08 . \$ 300 - \$ 349
 09 . \$ 350 - \$ 399
 10 . \$ 400 - \$ 449
 11 . \$ 450 - \$ 499
 12 . \$ 500 - \$ 549
 13 . \$ 550 - \$ 599
 14 . \$ 600 - \$ 649
 15 . \$ 650 - \$ 699
 16 . \$ 700 - \$ 749
 17 . \$ 750 - \$ 799
 18 . \$ 800 - \$ 849
 19 . \$ 850 - \$ 899
 20 . \$ 900 - \$ 949
 21 . \$ 950 - \$ 999
 22 . \$1000 - \$1099
 23 . \$1100 - \$1199
 24 . \$1200 - \$1299
 25 . \$1300 - \$1399
 26 . \$1400 - \$1499
 27 . \$1500 - \$1599
 28 . \$1600 - \$1699
 29 . \$1700 - \$1799
 30 . \$1800 - \$1899
 31 . \$1900 - \$1999
 32 . \$2000 - \$2099
 33 . \$2100 - \$2199
 34 . \$2200 - \$2299
 35 . \$2300 - \$2399
 36 . \$2400 - \$2499
 37 . \$2500 - \$2599
 38 . \$2600 - \$2699
 39 . \$2700 - \$2799
 40 . \$2800 - \$2899
 41 . \$2900 - \$2999
 42 . \$3000 - \$3099
 43 . \$3100 - \$3199
 44 . \$3200 - \$3299

45 .\$.3300 - \$.3399
 46 .\$.3400 - \$.3499
 47 .\$.3500 - \$.3599
 48 .\$.3600 - \$.3699
 49 .\$.3700 - \$.3799
 50 .\$.3800 - \$.3899
 51 .\$.3900 - \$.3999
 52 .\$.4000 - \$.4099
 53 .\$.4100 - \$.4199
 54 .\$.4200 - \$.4299
 55 .\$.4300 - \$.4399
 56 .\$.4400 - \$.4499
 57 .\$.4500 - \$.4599
 58 .\$.4600 - \$.4699
 59 .\$.4700 - \$.4799
 60 .\$.4800 - \$.4899
 61 .\$.4900 - \$.4999
 62 .\$.5000 - \$.5499
 63 .\$.5500 - \$.5999
 64 .\$.6000 - \$.6999
 65 .\$.7000 - \$.7999
 66 .\$.8000 - \$.8999
 67 .\$.9000 - \$.9999
 68 .\$.10000+ (Top-coded)

Note: No adjustment factor is applied to TAXP.

WIF 1
 Workers in family during the past 12 months
 b .N/A (GQ/vacant/non-family household)
 0 .No workers
 1 .1 worker
 2 .2 workers
 3 .3 or more workers in family

WKEXREL 2
 Work experience of householder and spouse
 bb .N/A (GQ/vacant/not a family)
 01 .Householder and spouse worked FT
 02 .Householder worked FT; spouse worked < FT
 03 .Householder worked FT; spouse did not work
 04 .Householder worked < FT; spouse worked FT
 05 .Householder worked < FT; spouse worked < FT
 06 .Householder worked < FT; spouse did not work
 07 .Householder did not work; spouse worked FT
 08 .Householder did not work; spouse worked < FT
 09 .Householder did not work; spouse did not work
 10 .Male householder worked FT; no spouse present
 11 .Male householder worked < FT; no spouse present
 12 .Male householder did not work; no spouse present
 13 .Female householder worked FT; no spouse present
 14 .Female householder worked < FT; no spouse present
 15 .Female householder did not work; no spouse present

```

WORKSTAT      2
      Work status of householder or spouse in family households
      bb .N/A (GQ/not a family household/same-sex married-couple families)
      01 .Husband and wife both in labor force, both employed or in
         .Armed Forces
      02 .Husband and wife both in labor force, husband employed or in
         .Armed Forces, wife unemployed
      03 .Husband in labor force and wife not in labor force, husband
         .employed or in Armed Forces
      04 .Husband and wife both in labor force, husband unemployed, wife
         .employed or in Armed Forces
      05 .Husband and wife both in labor force, husband unemployed, wife
         .unemployed
      06 .Husband in labor force, husband unemployed, wife not in labor
         .force
      07 .Husband not in labor force, wife in labor force, wife
         .employed or in Armed Forces
      08 .Husband not in labor force, wife in labor force, wife
         .unemployed
      09 .Neither husband nor wife in labor force
      10 .Male householder with no wife present, householder in
         .labor force, employed or in Armed Forces
      11 .Male householder with no wife present, householder in
         .labor force and unemployed
      12 .Male householder with no wife present, householder not in
         .labor force
      13 .Female householder with no husband present, householder in
         .labor force, employed or in Armed Forces
      14 .Female householder with no husband present, householder in
         .labor force and unemployed
      15 .Female householder with no husband present, householder not in
         .labor force

```

HOUSING RECORD-ALLOCATION FLAGS

FACRP	1
Lot size allocation flag	
b .N/A (GQ)	
0 .No	
1 .Yes	
FAGSP	1
Sales of Agricultural Products allocation flag	
b .N/A (GQ)	
0 .No	
1 .Yes	
FBATHP	1
Bathtub or shower allocation flag	
b .N/A (GQ)	
0 .No	
1 .Yes	
FBDSP	1
Number of bedrooms allocation flag	
b .N/A (GQ)	
0 .No	
1 .Yes	
FBLDP	1
Units in structure allocation flag	
b .N/A (GQ)	
0 .No	
1 .Yes	
FBUSP	1
Business or medical office on property allocation flag	
b .N/A (GQ)	
0 .No	
1 .Yes	
FCONP	1
Condominium fee allocation flag	
b .N/A (GQ)	
0 .No	
1 .Yes	
FELEP	1
Electricity (monthly cost) allocation flag	
b .N/A (GQ)	
0 .No	
1 .Yes	

FFINCP 1
Family income (past 12 months) allocation flag
b .N/A (GQ)
0 .No
1 .Yes

FFSP 1
Yearly food stamp/Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program reciprocity allocation flag
0 .No
1 .Yes

FFULP 1
Fuel cost (yearly cost for fuels other than gas and electricity)allocation flag
b .N/A (GQ)
0 .No
1 .Yes

FGASP 1
Gas (monthly cost) allocation flag
b .N/A (GQ)
0 .No
1 .Yes

FGRNTP 1
Gross rent (monthly amount) allocation flag
b .N/A (GQ)
0 .No
1 .Yes

FHFLP 1
House heating fuel allocation flag
b .N/A (GQ)
0 .No
1 .Yes

FHINCP 1
Household income (past 12 months) allocation flag
b .N/A (GQ)
0 .No
1 .Yes

FINSF 1
Fire, hazard, flood insurance (yearly amount) allocation flag
b .N/A (GQ)
0 .No
1 .Yes

FKITP 1
Complete kitchen facilities allocation flag
b .N/A (GQ)
0 .No
1 .Yes

FMHP 1
 Mobile home costs (yearly amount) allocation flag
 b .N/A (GQ)
 0 .No
 1 .Yes

FMRGIP 1
 First mortgage payment includes fire, hazard, flood insurance
 allocation flag
 b .N/A (GQ)
 0 .No
 1 .Yes

FMRGP 1
 First mortgage payment (monthly amount) allocation flag
 b .N/A (GQ)
 0 .No
 1 .Yes

FMRGTP 1
 First mortgage payment includes real estate taxes allocation flag
 b .N/A (GQ)
 0 .No
 1 .Yes

FMRGXP 1
 First mortgage status allocation flag
 b .N/A (GQ)
 0 .No
 1 .Yes

FMVP 1
 When moved into this house or apartment allocation flag
 b .N/A (GQ)
 0 .No
 1 .Yes

FPLMP 1
 Complete plumbing facilities allocation flag
 b .N/A (GQ)
 0 .No
 1 .Yes

FREFRP 1
 Refrigerator allocation flag
 b .N/A (GQ)
 0 .No
 1 .Yes

FRMSP 1
 Number of rooms allocation flag
 b .N/A (GQ)

0 .No
 1 .Yes

FRNTMP 1
 Meals included in rent allocation flag
 b .N/A (GQ)
 0 .No
 1 .Yes

FRNTP 1
 Monthly rent allocation flag
 b .N/A (GQ)
 0 .No
 1 .Yes

FRWATP 1
 Hot and cold running water allocation flag
 b .N/A (GQ)
 0 .No
 1 .Yes

FRWATPRP 1
 Running water allocation flag
 b .N/A (GQ)
 0 .No
 1 .Yes

FSINKP 1
 Sink with a faucet allocation flag
 b .N/A (GQ)
 0 .No
 1 .Yes

FSMOCP 1
 Selected monthly owner cost allocation flag
 b .N/A (GQ)
 0 .No
 1 .Yes

FSMP 1
 Total payment on second and junior mortgages and home equity loans (monthly amount) allocation flag
 b .N/A (GQ)
 0 .No
 1 .Yes

FSMXHP 1
 Home equity loan status allocation flag
 b .N/A (GQ)
 0 .No
 1 .Yes

FSMXSP 1
 Second mortgage status allocation flag
 b .N/A (GQ)
 0 .No
 1 .Yes

FSTOVP 1
 Stove or range allocation flag
 b .N/A (GQ)
 0 .No
 1 .Yes

FTAXP 1
 Property taxes (yearly amount) allocation flag
 b .N/A (GQ)
 0 .No
 1 .Yes

FTELP 1
 Telephone allocation flag
 b .N/A (GQ)
 0 .No
 1 .Yes

FTENP 1
 Tenure allocation flag
 b .N/A (GQ)
 0 .No
 1 .Yes

FTOILP 1
 Flush toilet allocation flag
 b .N/A (GQ)
 0 .No
 1 .Yes

FVACSP 1
 Vacancy status allocation flag
 b .N/A (GQ)
 0 .No
 1 .Yes

FVALP 1
 Property value allocation flag
 b .N/A (GQ)
 0 .No
 1 .Yes

FVEHP 1
 Vehicles available allocation flag
 b .N/A (GQ)
 0 .No
 1 .Yes

```
FWATP      1
           Water (yearly cost) allocation flag
           b .N/A (GQ)
           0 .No
           1 .Yes

FYBLP      1
           When structure first built allocation flag
           b .N/A (GQ)
           0 .No
           1 .Yes
```


HOUSING RECORD—REPLICATE WEIGHTS

WGTP1	5	Housing Weight replicate 1	-9999..09999 .Integer weight of housing unit
WGTP2	5	Housing Weight replicate 2	-9999..09999 .Integer weight of housing unit
WGTP3	5	Housing Weight replicate 3	-9999..09999 .Integer weight of housing unit
WGTP4	5	Housing Weight replicate 4	-9999..09999 .Integer weight of housing unit
WGTP5	5	Housing Weight replicate 5	-9999..09999 .Integer weight of housing unit
WGTP6	5	Housing Weight replicate 6	-9999..09999 .Integer weight of housing unit
WGTP7	5	Housing Weight replicate 7	-9999..09999 .Integer weight of housing unit
WGTP8	5	Housing Weight replicate 8	-9999..09999 .Integer weight of housing unit
WGTP9	5	Housing Weight replicate 9	-9999..09999 .Integer weight of housing unit
WGTP10	5	Housing Weight replicate 10	-9999..09999 .Integer weight of housing unit
WGTP11	5	Housing Weight replicate 11	-9999..09999 .Integer weight of housing unit
WGTP12	5	Housing Weight replicate 12	-9999..09999 .Integer weight of housing unit
WGTP13	5	Housing Weight replicate 13	-9999..09999 .Integer weight of housing unit

WGTP14 5
 Housing Weight replicate 14
 -9999..09999 .Integer weight of housing unit

WGTP15 5
 Housing Weight replicate 15
 -9999..09999 .Integer weight of housing unit

WGTP16 5
 Housing Weight replicate 16
 -9999..09999 .Integer weight of housing unit

WGTP17 5
 Housing Weight replicate 17
 -9999..09999 .Integer weight of housing unit

WGTP18 5
 Housing Weight replicate 18
 -9999..09999 .Integer weight of housing unit

WGTP19 5
 Housing Weight replicate 19
 -9999..09999 .Integer weight of housing unit

WGTP20 5
 Housing Weight replicate 20
 -9999..09999 .Integer weight of housing unit

WGTP21 5
 Housing Weight replicate 21
 -9999..09999 .Integer weight of housing unit

WGTP22 5
 Housing Weight replicate 22
 -9999..09999 .Integer weight of housing unit

WGTP23 5
 Housing Weight replicate 23
 -9999..09999 .Integer weight of housing unit

WGTP24 5
 Housing Weight replicate 24
 -9999..09999 .Integer weight of housing unit

WGTP25 5
 Housing Weight replicate 25
 -9999..09999 .Integer weight of housing unit

WGTP26 5
 Housing Weight replicate 26
 -9999..09999 .Integer weight of housing unit

WGTP27 5
 Housing Weight replicate 27
 -9999..09999 .Integer weight of housing unit

WGTP28 5
 Housing Weight replicate 28
 -9999..09999 .Integer weight of housing unit

WGTP29 5
 Housing Weight replicate 29
 -9999..09999 .Integer weight of housing unit

WGTP30 5
 Housing Weight replicate 30
 -9999..09999 .Integer weight of housing unit

WGTP31 5
 Housing Weight replicate 31
 -9999..09999 .Integer weight of housing unit

WGTP32 5
 Housing Weight replicate 32
 -9999..09999 .Integer weight of housing unit

WGTP33 5
 Housing Weight replicate 33
 -9999..09999 .Integer weight of housing unit

WGTP34 5
 Housing Weight replicate 34
 -9999..09999 .Integer weight of housing unit

WGTP35 5
 Housing Weight replicate 35
 -9999..09999 .Integer weight of housing unit

WGTP36 5
 Housing Weight replicate 36
 -9999..09999 .Integer weight of housing unit

WGTP37 5
 Housing Weight replicate 37
 -9999..09999 .Integer weight of housing unit

WGTP38 5
 Housing Weight replicate 38
 -9999..09999 .Integer weight of housing unit

WGTP39 5
 Housing Weight replicate 39
 -9999..09999 .Integer weight of housing unit

WGTP40 5
 Housing Weight replicate 40
 -9999..09999 .Integer weight of housing unit

WGTP41 5
 Housing Weight replicate 41
 -9999..09999 .Integer weight of housing unit

WGTP42 5
 Housing Weight replicate 42
 -9999..09999 .Integer weight of housing unit

WGTP43 5
 Housing Weight replicate 43
 -9999..09999 .Integer weight of housing unit

WGTP44 5
 Housing Weight replicate 44
 -9999..09999 .Integer weight of housing unit

WGTP45 5
 Housing Weight replicate 45
 -9999..09999 .Integer weight of housing unit

WGTP46 5
 Housing Weight replicate 46
 -9999..09999 .Integer weight of housing unit

WGTP47 5
 Housing Weight replicate 47
 -9999..09999 .Integer weight of housing unit

WGTP48 5
 Housing Weight replicate 48
 -9999..09999 .Integer weight of housing unit

WGTP49 5
 Housing Weight replicate 49
 -9999..09999 .Integer weight of housing unit

WGTP50 5
 Housing Weight replicate 50
 -9999..09999 .Integer weight of housing unit

WGTP51 5
 Housing Weight replicate 51
 -9999..09999 .Integer weight of housing unit

WGTP52 5
 Housing Weight replicate 52
 -9999..09999 .Integer weight of housing unit

WGTP53 5
 Housing Weight replicate 53
 -9999..09999 .Integer weight of housing unit

WGTP54 5
 Housing Weight replicate 54
 -9999..09999 .Integer weight of housing unit

WGTP55 5
 Housing Weight replicate 55
 -9999..09999 .Integer weight of housing unit

WGTP56 5
 Housing Weight replicate 56
 -9999..09999 .Integer weight of housing unit

WGTP57 5
 Housing Weight replicate 57
 -9999..09999 .Integer weight of housing unit

WGTP58 5
 Housing Weight replicate 58
 -9999..09999 .Integer weight of housing unit

WGTP59 5
 Housing Weight replicate 59
 -9999..09999 .Integer weight of housing unit

WGTP60 5
 Housing Weight replicate 60
 -9999..09999 .Integer weight of housing unit

WGTP61 5
 Housing Weight replicate 61
 -9999..09999 .Integer weight of housing unit

WGTP62 5
 Housing Weight replicate 62
 -9999..09999 .Integer weight of housing unit

WGTP63 5
 Housing Weight replicate 63
 -9999..09999 .Integer weight of housing unit

WGTP64 5
 Housing Weight replicate 64
 -9999..09999 .Integer weight of housing unit

WGTP65 5
 Housing Weight replicate 65
 -9999..09999 .Integer weight of housing unit

WGTP66 5
 Housing Weight replicate 66
 -9999..09999 .Integer weight of housing unit

WGTP67 5
 Housing Weight replicate 67
 -9999..09999 .Integer weight of housing unit

WGTP68 5
 Housing Weight replicate 68
 -9999..09999 .Integer weight of housing unit

WGTP69 5
 Housing Weight replicate 69
 -9999..09999 .Integer weight of housing unit

WGTP70 5
 Housing Weight replicate 70
 -9999..09999 .Integer weight of housing unit

WGTP71 5
 Housing Weight replicate 71
 -9999..09999 .Integer weight of housing unit

WGTP72 5
 Housing Weight replicate 72
 -9999..09999 .Integer weight of housing unit

WGTP73 5
 Housing Weight replicate 73
 -9999..09999 .Integer weight of housing unit

WGTP74 5
 Housing Weight replicate 74
 -9999..09999 .Integer weight of housing unit

WGTP75 5
 Housing Weight replicate 75
 -9999..09999 .Integer weight of housing unit

WGTP76 5
 Housing Weight replicate 76
 -9999..09999 .Integer weight of housing unit

WGTP77 5
 Housing Weight replicate 77
 -9999..09999 .Integer weight of housing unit

WGTP78 5
 Housing Weight replicate 78
 -9999..09999 .Integer weight of housing unit

```
WGTP79      5
            Housing Weight replicate 79
            -9999..09999 .Integer weight of housing unit

WGTP80      5
            Housing Weight replicate 80
            -9999..09999 .Integer weight of housing unit
```

PERSON RECORD
PERSON RECORD—BASIC VARIABLES

RT 1
Record Type
P .Person Record

SERIALNO 13
Housing unit/GQ person serial number
201100000001..201599999999 .Unique identifier

SPORDER 2
Person number
01..20 .Person number

PUMA00 5
Public use microdata area code (PUMA) based on Census 2000 definition for
data collected prior to 2012. Use in combination with PUMA10.
00100..08200 .Public use microdata area codes
77777 .combination of 01801, 01802, and 01905 in Louisiana
-0009 .Code classification is Not Applicable for data
 .collected in 2012 or later

Note: Public Use Microdata Areas (PUMAs) designate areas of 100,000 or more population. Use with ST for unique code. PUMA00 applies to data collected in calendar years 2011 and earlier. Users of multi-year datasets that contain data from before and after 2012 should use PUMA00 and PUMA10 together where possible, but not all PUMAs will be comparable. See the TIGERweb map application, <https://tigerweb.geo.census.gov> , to identify PUMA changes between the two vintages.

PUMA10 5
Public use microdata area code (PUMA) based on 2010 Census definition for
data collected in 2012 or later. Use in combination with PUMA00.
00100..70301 .Public use microdata area codes
-0009 .Code classification is Not Applicable for data
 .collected prior to 2012

Note: Public Use Microdata Areas (PUMAs) designate areas of 100,000 or more population. Use with ST for unique code. PUMA10 applies to data collected in calendar year 2012 and later. Users of multi-year datasets that contain data from before and after 2012 should use PUMA00 and PUMA10 together where possible, but not all PUMAs will be comparable. See the TIGERweb map application, <https://tigerweb.geo.census.gov> , to identify PUMA changes between the two vintages.

ST 2
State Code
01 .Alabama/AL
02 .Alaska/AK
04 .Arizona/AZ
05 .Arkansas/AR
06 .California/CA
08 .Colorado/CO

09 .Connecticut/CT
10 .Delaware/DE
11 .District of Columbia/DC
12 .Florida/FL
13 .Georgia/GA
15 .Hawaii/HI
16 .Idaho/ID
17 .Illinois/IL
18 .Indiana/IN
19 .Iowa/IA
20 .Kansas/KS
21 .Kentucky/KY
22 .Louisiana/LA
23 .Maine/ME
24 .Maryland/MD
25 .Massachusetts/MA
26 .Michigan/MI
27 .Minnesota/MN
28 .Mississippi/MS
29 .Missouri/MO
30 .Montana/MT
31 .Nebraska/NE
32 .Nevada/NV
33 .New Hampshire/NH
34 .New Jersey/NJ
35 .New Mexico/NM
36 .New York/NY
37 .North Carolina/NC
38 .North Dakota/ND
39 .Ohio/OH
40 .Oklahoma/OK
41 .Oregon/OR
42 .Pennsylvania/PA
44 .Rhode Island/RI
45 .South Carolina/SC
46 .South Dakota/SD
47 .Tennessee/TN
48 .Texas/TX
49 .Utah/UT
50 .Vermont/VT
51 .Virginia/VA
53 .Washington/WA
54 .West Virginia/WV
55 .Wisconsin/WI
56 .Wyoming/WY
72 .Puerto Rico/PR

ADJINC 7
 Adjustment factor for income and earnings dollar amounts (6 implied decimal
 places)
 1073094 .2011 factor (1.018237 * 1.05387409)
 1042852 .2012 factor (1.010207 * 1.03231545)
 1025215 .2013 factor (1.007549 * 1.01753361)
 1009585 .2014 factor (1.008425 * 1.00115009)
 1001264 .2015 factor (1.001264 * 1.00000000)

Note: The values of ADJINC inflation-adjusts reported income to 2015 dollars. ADJINC incorporates an adjustment that annualizes the different rolling reference periods for reported income (as done in the single-year data using the variable ADJINC from the 1-year file) and an adjustment to inflation-adjust the annualized income to 2015 dollars. ADJINC applies to variables FINCP and HINCP in the housing record, and variables INTP, OIP, PAP, PERNP, PINCP, RETP, SEMP, SSIP, SSP, and WAGP in the person record.

PWGTP 5
 Person's weight
 00001..09999 .Integer weight of person

PERSON RECORD—PERSON VARIABLES

AGEP 2
 Age
 00 .Under 1 year
 01..99 .1 to 99 years (Top-coded***)

CIT 1
 Citizenship status
 1 .Born in the U.S.
 2 .Born in Puerto Rico, Guam, the U.S. Virgin Islands, or the
 .Northern Marianas
 3 .Born abroad of American parent(s)
 4 .U.S. citizen by naturalization
 5 .Not a citizen of the U.S.

CITWP05 4
 Year of naturalization write-in for data collected prior to 2012
 bbbb .Not eligible - not naturalized
 1925 .1925 or earlier (Bottom-coded)
 1926 .1926 - 1930
 1931 .1931 - 1935
 1936 .1936 - 1940
 1941 .1941 or 1942
 1943 .1943
 1944 .1944
 1945 .1945
 1946 .1946
 1947 .1947
 1948 .1948
 1949 .1949
 1950 .1950
 1951 .1951
 1952 .1952
 1953 .1953
 1954 .1954
 1955 .1955
 1956 .1956
 1957 .1957
 1958 .1958
 1959 .1959
 1960 .1960
 1961 .1961
 1962 .1962
 1963 .1963
 1964 .1964
 1965 .1965
 1966 .1966
 1967 .1967
 1968 .1968
 1969 .1969
 1970 .1970
 1971 .1971
 1972 .1972

1973 .1973
1974 .1974
1975 .1975
1976 .1976
1977 .1977
1978 .1978
1979 .1979
1980 .1980
1981 .1981
1982 .1982
1983 .1983
1984 .1984
1985 .1985
1986 .1986
1987 .1987
1988 .1988
1989 .1989
1990 .1990
1991 .1991
1992 .1992
1993 .1993
1994 .1994
1995 .1995
1996 .1996
1997 .1997
1998 .1998
1999 .1999
2000 .2000
2001 .2001
2002 .2002
2003 .2003
2004 .2004
2005 .2005
2006 .2006
2007 .2007
2008 .2008
2009 .2009
2010 .2010
2011 .2011
-009 .Code classification is Not Applicable because data collected
 .in 2012 or later

CITWP12 4

Year of naturalization write-in for data collected in 2012 or later

bbbb .Not eligible - not naturalized

1928 .1928 or earlier (Bottom-coded)

1929 .1929 - 1933

1934 .1934 - 1939

1940 .1940 - 1942

1943 .1943 - 1944

1945 .1945

1946 .1946 - 1947

1948 .1948

1949 .1949

1950 .1950

1951 .1951

1952 .1952

1953 .1953

1954 .1954

1955 .1955

1956 .1956

1957 .1957

1958 .1958

1959 .1959

1960 .1960

1961 .1961

1962 .1962

1963 .1963

1964 .1964

1965 .1965

1966 .1966

1967 .1967

1968 .1968

1969 .1969

1970 .1970

1971 .1971

1972 .1972

1973 .1973

1974 .1974

1975 .1975

1976 .1976

1977 .1977

1978 .1978

1979 .1979

1980 .1980

1981 .1981

1982 .1982

1983 .1983

1984 .1984

1985 .1985

1986 .1986

1987 .1987

1988 .1988

1989 .1989

1990 .1990

1991 .1991

1992 .1992
 1993 .1993
 1994 .1994
 1995 .1995
 1996 .1996
 1997 .1997
 1998 .1998
 1999 .1999
 2000 .2000
 2001 .2001
 2002 .2002
 2003 .2003
 2004 .2004
 2005 .2005
 2006 .2006
 2007 .2007
 2008 .2008
 2009 .2009
 2010 .2010
 2011 .2011
 2012 .2012
 2013 .2013
 2014 .2014
 2015 .2015
 -009 .Code classification is Not Applicable because data collected
 .prior to 2012

COW 1
 Class of worker
 b .Not in universe (less than 16 years old/NILF who last worked
 .more than 5 years ago or never worked)
 1 .Employee of a private for-profit company or business, or of
 .an individual, for wages, salary, or commissions
 2 .Employee of a private not-for-profit,tax-exempt, or
 .charitable organization
 3 .Local government employee (city, county, etc.)
 4 .State government employee
 5 .Federal government employee
 6 .Self-employed in own not incorporated business, professional
 .practice, or farm
 7 .Self-employed in own incorporated business, professional practice
 .or farm
 8 .Working without pay in family business or farm
 9 .Unemployed and last worked 5 years ago or earlier or never
 .worked

DDRS 1
 Self-care difficulty
 b .N/A (Less than 5 years old)
 1 .Yes
 2 .No

DEAR 1
 Hearing difficulty
 1 .Yes
 2 .No

DEYE 1
 Vision difficulty
 1 .Yes
 2 .No

DOUT 1
 Independent living difficulty
 b .N/A (Less than 15 years old)
 1 .Yes
 2 .No

DPHY 1
 Ambulatory difficulty
 b .N/A (Less than 5 years old)
 1 .Yes
 2 .No

DRAT 1
 Veteran service connected disability rating (percentage)
 b .N/A (No service-connected disability/never served in military)
 1 .0 percent
 2 .10 or 20 percent
 3 .30 or 40 percent
 4 .50 or 60 percent
 5 .70, 80, 90, or 100 percent
 6 .Not reported

DRATX 1
 Veteran service connected disability rating (checkbox)
 b .N/A (Less than 17 years old/never served in military)
 1 .Yes
 2 .No

DREM 1
 Cognitive difficulty
 b .N/A (Less than 5 years old)
 1 .Yes
 2 .No

ENG 1
 Ability to speak English
 b .N/A (less than 5 years old/speaks only English)
 1 .Very well
 2 .Well
 3 .Not well
 4 .Not at all

FER 1
 Gave birth to child within the past 12 months
 b .N/A (less than 15 years/greater than 50 years/male)
 1 .Yes
 2 .No
 8 .Suppressed for data year 2012 for selected PUMAs

NOTE: Problems in the collection of data on women who gave birth in the past year (FER) in 2012 led to suppressing this variable in 59 PUMAs within states Florida, Georgia, Kansas, Montana, North Carolina, Ohio and Texas. This only affects 2012 vintage data. See the Estimation section of the Accuracy of the Data for the 2011-2015 5-year PUMS for more information on PUMS estimates using FER.
<https://www.census.gov/programs-surveys/acs/technical-documentation/pums.html>

GCL 1
 Grandparents living with grandchildren
 b .N/A (less than 30 years/institutional GQ)
 1 .Yes
 2 .No

GCM 1
 Length of time responsible for grandchildren
 b .N/A (less than 30 years/grandparent not responsible for
 .grandchild/institutional GQ)
 1 .Less than 6 months
 2 .6 to 11 months
 3 .1 or 2 years
 4 .3 or 4 years
 5 .5 or more years

GCR 1
 Grandparents responsible for grandchildren
 b .N/A (less than 30 years/institutional GQ/grandparent not
 .living with grandchild)
 1 .Yes
 2 .No

HINS1 1
 Insurance through a current or former employer or union
 1 .Yes
 2 .No

HINS2 1
 Insurance purchased directly from an insurance company
 1 .Yes
 2 .No

HINS3 1
 Medicare, for people 65 and older, or people with certain disabilities
 1 .Yes
 2 .No

HINS4 1
 Medicaid, Medical Assistance, or any kind of government-assistance plan for
 those with low incomes or a disability
 1 .Yes
 2 .No

HINS5 1
 TRICARE or other military health care
 1 .Yes
 2 .No

HINS6 1
 VA (including those who have ever used or enrolled for VA health care)
 1 .Yes
 2 .No

HINS7 1
 Indian Health Service
 1 .Yes
 2 .No

INTP 6
 Interest, dividends, and net rental income past 12 months (signed)
 bbbbbb .N/A (less than 15 years old)
 000000 .None
 -09999..-00001 .Loss \$1 to \$9999 (Rounded and bottom-coded)
 000001 .\$1 or break even
 000002..999999 .\$.2 to \$999999 (Rounded and top-coded)

Note: Use values from ADJINC to adjust INTP to constant dollars.

JWMNP 3
 Travel time to work
 bbb .N/A (not a worker or worker who worked at home)
 001..200 .1 to 200 minutes to get to work (Top-coded)

JWRIP 2
 Vehicle occupancy
 bb .N/A (not a worker or worker whose means of transportation to work
 . was not car, truck, or van)
 01 .Drove alone
 02 .In 2-person carpool
 03 .In 3-person carpool
 04 .In 4-person carpool
 05 .In 5-person carpool
 06 .In 6-person carpool
 07 .In 7-person carpool
 08 .In 8-person carpool
 09 .In 9-person carpool
 10 .In 10-person or more carpool (Top-coded)

JWTR 2
Means of transportation to work
bb .N/A (not a worker--not in the labor force, including persons
.under 16 years; unemployed; employed, with a job but not at
.work; Armed Forces, with a job but not at work)
01 .Car, truck, or van
02 .Bus or trolley bus
03 .Streetcar or trolley car (carro publico in Puerto Rico)
04 .Subway or elevated
05 .Railroad
06 .Ferryboat
07 .Taxicab
08 .Motorcycle
09 .Bicycle
10 .Walked
11 .Worked at home
12 .Other method

LANX 1
Language other than English spoken at home
b .N/A (less than 5 years old)
1 .Yes, speaks another language
2 .No, speaks only English

MAR 1
Marital status
1 .Married
2 .Widowed
3 .Divorced
4 .Separated
5 .Never married or under 15 years old

MARHD 1
Divorced in the past 12 months
b .N/A (age less than 15 years; never married)
1 .Yes
2 .No

MARHM 1
Married in the past 12 months
b .N/A (age less than 15 years; never married)
1 .Yes
2 .No

MARHT 1
Number of times married
b .N/A (age less than 15 years; never married)
1 .One time
2 .Two times
3 .Three or more times

MARHW 1
 Widowed in the past 12 months
 b .N/A (age less than 15 years; never married)
 1 .Yes
 2 .No

MARHYP05 4
 Year last married for data collected prior to 2012
 bbbb .N/A (age less than 15 years; never married)
 1928 .1928 or earlier (Bottom-coded)
 1929 .1929
 1930 .1930
 1931 .1931
 1932 .1932
 1933 .1933
 1934 .1934
 1935 .1935
 1936 .1936
 1937 .1937
 1938 .1938
 1939 .1939
 1940 .1940
 1941 .1941
 1942 .1942
 1943 .1943
 1944 .1944
 1945 .1945
 1946 .1946
 1947 .1947
 1948 .1948
 1949 .1949
 1950 .1950
 1951 .1951
 1952 .1952
 1953 .1953
 1954 .1954
 1955 .1955
 1956 .1956
 1957 .1957
 1958 .1958
 1959 .1959
 1960 .1960
 1961 .1961
 1962 .1962
 1963 .1963
 1964 .1964
 1965 .1965
 1966 .1966
 1967 .1967
 1968 .1968
 1969 .1969
 1970 .1970
 1971 .1971
 1972 .1972

1973	.1973
1974	.1974
1975	.1975
1976	.1976
1977	.1977
1978	.1978
1979	.1979
1980	.1980
1981	.1981
1982	.1982
1983	.1983
1984	.1984
1985	.1985
1986	.1986
1987	.1987
1988	.1988
1989	.1989
1990	.1990
1991	.1991
1992	.1992
1993	.1993
1994	.1994
1995	.1995
1996	.1996
1997	.1997
1998	.1998
1999	.1999
2000	.2000
2001	.2001
2002	.2002
2003	.2003
2004	.2004
2005	.2005
2006	.2006
2007	.2007
2008	.2008
2009	.2009
2010	.2010
2011	.2011
-009	.Code classification is Not Applicable because data collected in 2012 or later

MARHYP12	4
Year	last married for data collected in 2012 or later
bbbb	.N/A (age less than 15 years; never married)
1932	.1932 or earlier (Bottom-coded)
1933	.1933
1934	.1934
1935	.1935
1936	.1936
1937	.1937
1938	.1938
1939	.1939
1940	.1940

1941 .1941
1942 .1942
1943 .1943
1944 .1944
1945 .1945
1946 .1946
1947 .1947
1948 .1948
1949 .1949
1950 .1950
1951 .1951
1952 .1952
1953 .1953
1954 .1954
1955 .1955
1956 .1956
1957 .1957
1958 .1958
1959 .1959
1960 .1960
1961 .1961
1962 .1962
1963 .1963
1964 .1964
1965 .1965
1966 .1966
1967 .1967
1968 .1968
1969 .1969
1970 .1970
1971 .1971
1972 .1972
1973 .1973
1974 .1974
1975 .1975
1976 .1976
1977 .1977
1978 .1978
1979 .1979
1980 .1980
1981 .1981
1982 .1982
1983 .1983
1984 .1984
1985 .1985
1986 .1986
1987 .1987
1988 .1988
1989 .1989
1990 .1990
1991 .1991
1992 .1992
1993 .1993
1994 .1994

1995 .1995
 1996 .1996
 1997 .1997
 1998 .1998
 1999 .1999
 2000 .2000
 2001 .2001
 2002 .2002
 2003 .2003
 2004 .2004
 2005 .2005
 2006 .2006
 2007 .2007
 2008 .2008
 2009 .2009
 2010 .2010
 2011 .2011
 2012 .2012
 2013 .2013
 2014 .2014
 2015 .2015
 -009 .Code classification is Not Applicable because data collected
 .prior to 2012

MIG 1
 Mobility status (lived here 1 year ago)
 b .N/A (less than 1 year old)
 1 .Yes, same house (nonmovers)
 2 .No, outside US and Puerto Rico
 3 .No, different house in US or Puerto Rico

MIL 1
 Military service
 b .N/A (less than 17 years old)
 1 .Now on active duty
 2 .On active duty in the past, but not now
 3 .Only on active duty for training in Reserves/National Guard
 4 .Never served in the military

MLPA 1
 Served September 2001 or later
 b .N/A (Less than 17 years old/no active duty)
 0 .Did not serve this period
 1 .Served this period

MLPB 1
 Served August 1990 - August 2001 (including Persian Gulf War)
 b .N/A (Less than 17 years old/no active duty)
 0 .Did not serve this period
 1 .Served this period

MLPCD 1
 Served May 1975 - July 1990
 b .N/A (less than 17 years old/no active duty)
 0 .Did not serve this period
 1 .Served this period

MLPE 1
 Served Vietnam era (August 1964 - April 1975)
 b .N/A (Less than 17 years old/no active duty)
 0 .Did not serve this period
 1 .Served this period

MLPFG 1
 Served February 1955 - July 1964
 b .N/A (less than 17 years old/no active duty)
 0 .Did not serve this period
 1 .Served this period

MLPH 1
 Served Korean War (July 1950 - January 1955)
 b .N/A (Less than 17 years old/no active duty)
 0 .Did not serve this period
 1 .Served this period

MLPI 1
 Served January 1947 - June 1950
 b .N/A (Less than 17 years old/no active duty)
 0 .Did not serve this period
 1 .Served this period

MLPJ 1
 Served World War II (December 1941 - December 1946)
 b .N/A (Less than 17 years old/no active duty)
 0 .Did not serve this period
 1 .Served this period

MLPK 1
 Served November 1941 or earlier
 b .N/A (Less than 17 years old/no active duty)
 0 .Did not serve this period
 1 .Served this period

NWAB 1
 Temporary absence from work (UNEDITED-See "Employment Status Recode" (ESR))
 b .N/A (less than 16 years old/at work/on layoff)
 1 .Yes
 2 .No
 3 .Did not report

NWAV 1
 Available for work (UNEDITED-See "Employment Status Recode" (ESR))
 b .N/A (less than 16 years/at work/not looking)
 1 .Yes
 2 .No, temporarily ill
 3 .No, other reasons
 4 .No, unspecified
 5 .Did not report

NWLA 1
 On layoff from work (UNEDITED-See "Employment Status Recode" (ESR))
 b .N/A (less than 16 years old/at work)
 1 .Yes
 2 .No
 3 .Did not report

NWLK 1
 Looking for work (UNEDITED-See "Employment Status Recode" (ESR))
 b .N/A (less than 16 years old/at work/temporarily
 absent/informed of recall)
 1 .Yes
 2 .No
 3 .Did not report

NWRE 1
 Informed of recall (UNEDITED-See "Employment Status Recode" (ESR))
 b .N/A (less than 16 years old/at work/not on layoff)
 1 .Yes
 2 .No
 3 .Did not report

OIP 6
 All other income past 12 months
 bbbbbb .N/A (less than 15 years old)
 000000 .None
 000001..999999 .\$.1 to \$999999 (Rounded and top-coded)

Note: Use values from ADJINC to adjust OIP to constant dollars.

PAP 5
 Public assistance income past 12 months
 bbbbbb .N/A (less than 15 years old)
 00000 .None
 00001..99999 .\$.1 to \$99999 (Rounded)

Note: Use values from ADJINC to adjust PAP to constant dollars.

REL 2
Relationship
00 .Reference person
01 .Husband/wife
02 .Biological son or daughter
03 .Adopted son or daughter
04 .Stepson or stepdaughter
05 .Brother or sister
06 .Father or mother
07 .Grandchild
08 .Parent-in-law
09 .Son-in-law or daughter-in-law
10 .Other relative
11 .Roomer or boarder
12 .Housemate or roommate
13 .Unmarried partner
14 .Foster child
15 .Other nonrelative
16 .Institutionalized group quarters population
17 .Noninstitutionalized group quarters population

RETP 6
Retirement income past 12 months
bbbbbb .N/A (less than 15 years old)
000000 .None
000001..999999 \$.1 to \$999999 (Rounded and top-coded)

Note: Use values from ADJINC to adjust RETP to constant dollars.

SCH 1
School enrollment
b .N/A (less than 3 years old)
1 .No, has not attended in the last 3 months
2 .Yes, public school or public college
3 .Yes, private school, private college, or home school

SCHG 2
 Grade level attending
 bb .N/A (not attending school)
 01 .Nursery school/preschool
 02 .Kindergarten
 03 .Grade 1
 04 .Grade 2
 05 .Grade 3
 06 .Grade 4
 07 .Grade 5
 08 .Grade 6
 09 .Grade 7
 10 .Grade 8
 11 .Grade 9
 12 .Grade 10
 13 .Grade 11
 14 .Grade 12
 15 .College undergraduate years (freshman to senior)
 16 .Graduate or professional school beyond a bachelor's degree

SCHL 2
 Educational attainment
 bb .N/A (less than 3 years old)
 01 .No schooling completed
 02 .Nursery school, preschool
 03 .Kindergarten
 04 .Grade 1
 05 .Grade 2
 06 .Grade 3
 07 .Grade 4
 08 .Grade 5
 09 .Grade 6
 10 .Grade 7
 11 .Grade 8
 12 .Grade 9
 13 .Grade 10
 14 .Grade 11
 15 .12th grade - no diploma
 16 .Regular high school diploma
 17 .GED or alternative credential
 18 .Some college, but less than 1 year
 19 .1 or more years of college credit, no degree
 20 .Associate's degree
 21 .Bachelor's degree
 22 .Master's degree
 23 .Professional degree beyond a bachelor's degree
 24 .Doctorate degree

WKW 1
 Weeks worked during past 12 months
 b .N/A (less than 16 years old/did not work during the past 12 months)
 1 .50 to 52 weeks
 2 .48 to 49 weeks
 3 .40 to 47 weeks
 4 .27 to 39 weeks
 5 .14 to 26 weeks
 6 .13 weeks or less

WRK 1
 Worked last week
 b .N/A (not reported)
 1 .Worked
 2 .Did not work

YOEP05 4
 Year of entry for data collected prior to 2012
 bbbb .Not eligible - Born in the US
 1919 .1919 or earlier (Bottom-coded)
 1920 .1920
 1921 .1921
 1922 .1922
 1923 .1923
 1924 .1924
 1925 .1925
 1926 .1926
 1927 .1927
 1928 .1928
 1929 .1929
 1930 .1930
 1931 .1931 or 1932
 1933 .1933 or 1934
 1935 .1935
 1936 .1936
 1937 .1937
 1938 .1938
 1939 .1939
 1940 .1940
 1941 .1941
 1942 .1942
 1943 .1943
 1944 .1944
 1945 .1945
 1946 .1946
 1947 .1947
 1948 .1948
 1949 .1949
 1950 .1950
 1951 .1951
 1952 .1952
 1953 .1953
 1954 .1954
 1955 .1955

1956 .1956
1957 .1957
1958 .1958
1959 .1959
1960 .1960
1961 .1961
1962 .1962
1963 .1963
1964 .1964
1965 .1965
1966 .1966
1967 .1967
1968 .1968
1969 .1969
1970 .1970
1971 .1971
1972 .1972
1973 .1973
1974 .1974
1975 .1975
1976 .1976
1977 .1977
1978 .1978
1979 .1979
1980 .1980
1981 .1981
1982 .1982
1983 .1983
1984 .1984
1985 .1985
1986 .1986
1987 .1987
1988 .1988
1989 .1989
1990 .1990
1991 .1991
1992 .1992
1993 .1993
1994 .1994
1995 .1995
1996 .1996
1997 .1997
1998 .1998
1999 .1999
2000 .2000
2001 .2001
2002 .2002
2003 .2003
2004 .2004
2005 .2005
2006 .2006
2007 .2007
2008 .2008
2009 .2009

2010 .2010
 2011 .2011
 -009 .Code classification is Not Applicable because data collected
 .in 2012 or later

YOEP12 4
 Year of entry for data collected in 2012 or later
 bbbb .Not eligible - Born in the US
 1921 .1921 or earlier (Bottom-coded)
 1922 .1922 - 1923
 1924 .1924 - 1925
 1926 .1926 - 1927
 1928 .1928 - 1929
 1930 .1930 - 1931
 1932 .1932 - 1934
 1935 .1935 - 1936
 1937 .1937 - 1938
 1939 .1939
 1940 .1940
 1941 .1941
 1942 .1942
 1943 .1943 - 1944
 1945 .1945
 1946 .1946
 1947 .1947
 1948 .1948
 1949 .1949
 1950 .1950
 1951 .1951
 1952 .1952
 1953 .1953
 1954 .1954
 1955 .1955
 1956 .1956
 1957 .1957
 1958 .1958
 1959 .1959
 1960 .1960
 1961 .1961
 1962 .1962
 1963 .1963
 1964 .1964
 1965 .1965
 1966 .1966
 1967 .1967
 1968 .1968
 1969 .1969
 1970 .1970
 1971 .1971
 1972 .1972
 1973 .1973
 1974 .1974
 1975 .1975
 1976 .1976

1977 .1977
1978 .1978
1979 .1979
1980 .1980
1981 .1981
1982 .1982
1983 .1983
1984 .1984
1985 .1985
1986 .1986
1987 .1987
1988 .1988
1989 .1989
1990 .1990
1991 .1991
1992 .1992
1993 .1993
1994 .1994
1995 .1995
1996 .1996
1997 .1997
1998 .1998
1999 .1999
2000 .2000
2001 .2001
2002 .2002
2003 .2003
2004 .2004
2005 .2005
2006 .2006
2007 .2007
2008 .2008
2009 .2009
2010 .2010
2011 .2011
2012 .2012
2013 .2013
2014 .2014
2015 .2015
-009 .Code classification is Not Applicable because data collected
.prior to 2012

PERSON RECORD—RECODED PERSON VARIABLES

ANC 1
 Ancestry recode
 1 .Single
 2 .Multiple
 3 .Unclassified
 4 .Not reported

ANC1P05 3
 Recoded Detailed Ancestry for data collected prior to 2012 - first entry
 001 .Alsatian
 003 .Austrian
 005 .Basque
 008 .Belgian
 009 .Flemish
 011 .British
 012 .British Isles
 020 .Danish
 021 .Dutch
 022 .English
 024 .Finnish
 026 .French
 032 .German
 040 .Prussian
 046 .Greek
 049 .Icelander
 050 .Irish
 051 .Italian
 068 .Sicilian
 077 .Luxemburger
 078 .Maltese
 082 .Norwegian
 084 .Portuguese
 087 .Scotch Irish
 088 .Scottish
 089 .Swedish
 091 .Swiss
 094 .Irish Scotch
 097 .Welsh
 098 .Scandinavian
 099 .Celtic
 100 .Albanian
 102 .Belorussian
 103 .Bulgarian
 109 .Croatian
 111 .Czech
 112 .Bohemian
 114 .Czechoslovakian
 115 .Estonian
 122 .German Russian
 124 .Rom
 125 .Hungarian
 128 .Latvian

129 .Lithuanian
130 .Macedonian
142 .Polish
144 .Romanian
148 .Russian
152 .Serbian
153 .Slovak
154 .Slovene
170 .Georgia CIS
171 .Ukrainian
176 .Yugoslavian
177 .Bosnian and Herzegovinian
178 .Slavic
179 .Slavonian
183 .Northern European
187 .Western European
190 .Eastern European
194 .Germanic
195 .European
200 .Spaniard
210 .Mexican
211 .Mexican American
212 .Mexicano
213 .Chicano
215 .Mexican American Indian
218 .Mexican State
219 .Mexican Indian
221 .Costa Rican
222 .Guatemalan
223 .Honduran
224 .Nicaraguan
225 .Panamanian
226 .Salvadoran
227 .Central American
231 .Argentinean
232 .Bolivian
233 .Chilean
234 .Colombian
235 .Ecuadorian
236 .Paraguayan
237 .Peruvian
238 .Uruguayan
239 .Venezuelan
249 .South American
250 .Latin American
251 .Latin
252 .Latino
261 .Puerto Rican
271 .Cuban
275 .Dominican
290 .Hispanic
291 .Spanish
295 .Spanish American
300 .Bahamian

301 .Barbadian
302 .Belizean
308 .Jamaican
310 .Dutch West Indian
314 .Trinidadian Tobagonian
322 .British West Indian
325 .Antigua and Barbuda
329 .Grenadian
330 .Vincent-Grenadine Islander
331 .St Lucia Islander
335 .West Indian
336 .Haitian
359 .Other West Indian
360 .Brazilian
370 .Guyanese
400 .Algerian
402 .Egyptian
406 .Moroccan
416 .Iranian
417 .Iraqi
419 .Israeli
421 .Jordanian
425 .Lebanese
429 .Syrian
431 .Armenian
434 .Turkish
435 .Yemeni
442 .Kurdish
465 .Palestinian
483 .Assyrian
484 .Chaldean
490 .Mideast
495 .Arab
496 .Arabic
499 .Other Arab
508 .Cameroon
510 .Cape Verdean
522 .Ethiopian
523 .Eritrean
529 .Ghanaian
534 .Kenyan
541 .Liberian
553 .Nigerian
564 .Senegalese
566 .Sierra Leonean
568 .Somali
570 .South African
576 .Sudanese
587 .Other Subsaharan African
598 .Western African
599 .African
600 .Afghan
603 .Bangladeshi
609 .Nepali

615 .Asian Indian
618 .Bengali
620 .East Indian
650 .Punjabi
680 .Pakistani
690 .Sri Lankan
700 .Burmese
703 .Cambodian
706 .Chinese
707 .Cantonese
712 .Mongolian
720 .Filipino
730 .Indonesian
740 .Japanese
748 .Okinawan
750 .Korean
765 .Laotian
768 .Hmong
770 .Malaysian
776 .Thai
782 .Taiwanese
785 .Vietnamese
793 .Eurasian
794 .Amerasian
795 .Asian
799 .Other Asian
800 .Australian
803 .New Zealander
808 .Polynesian
811 .Hawaiian
814 .Samoan
815 .Tongan
820 .Micronesian
821 .Guamanian
822 .Chamorro Islander
841 .Fijian
850 .Pacific Islander
899 .Other Pacific
900 .Afro American
901 .Afro
902 .African American
903 .Black
904 .Negro
907 .Creole
913 .Central American Indian
914 .South American Indian
917 .Native American
918 .Indian
919 .Cherokee
920 .American Indian
921 .Aleut
922 .Eskimo
924 .White
925 .Anglo

- 927 .Appalachian
- 929 .Pennsylvania German
- 931 .Canadian
- 935 .French Canadian
- 936 .Acadian
- 937 .Cajun
- 939 .American or United States
- 983 .Texas
- 994 .North American
- 995 .Mixture
- 996 .Uncodable entries
- 997 .Other groups
- 998 .Other responses
- 999 .Not reported
- 09 .Code classification is Not Applicable because data collected
 .in 2012 or later

ANC1P12 3

Recoded Detailed Ancestry for data collected in 2012 or later - first entry

- 001 .Alsatian
- 003 .Austrian
- 005 .Basque
- 008 .Belgian
- 009 .Flemish
- 011 .British
- 012 .British Isles
- 020 .Danish
- 021 .Dutch
- 022 .English
- 024 .Finnish
- 026 .French
- 032 .German
- 040 .Prussian
- 046 .Greek
- 049 .Icelander
- 050 .Irish
- 051 .Italian
- 068 .Sicilian
- 077 .Luxemburger
- 078 .Maltese
- 082 .Norwegian
- 084 .Portuguese
- 087 .Scotch Irish
- 088 .Scottish
- 089 .Swedish
- 091 .Swiss
- 094 .Irish Scotch
- 097 .Welsh
- 098 .Scandinavian
- 099 .Celtic
- 100 .Albanian
- 102 .Belorussian
- 103 .Bulgarian
- 109 .Croatian

111 .Czech
112 .Bohemian
114 .Czechoslovakian
115 .Estonian
122 .German Russian
124 .Rom
125 .Hungarian
128 .Latvian
129 .Lithuanian
130 .Macedonian
131 .Montenegrin
142 .Polish
144 .Romanian
146 .Moldavian
148 .Russian
152 .Serbian
153 .Slovak
154 .Slovene
168 .Turkestani
169 .Uzbek
170 .Georgia CIS
171 .Ukrainian
176 .Yugoslavian
177 .Bosnian and Herzegovinian
178 .Slavic
179 .Slavonian
181 .Central European
183 .Northern European
185 .Southern European
187 .Western European
190 .Eastern European
194 .Germanic
195 .European
200 .Spaniard
210 .Mexican
211 .Mexican American
212 .Mexicano
213 .Chicano
215 .Mexican American Indian
218 .Mexican State
219 .Mexican Indian
221 .Costa Rican
222 .Guatemalan
223 .Honduran
224 .Nicaraguan
225 .Panamanian
226 .Salvadoran
227 .Central American
231 .Argentinean
232 .Bolivian
233 .Chilean
234 .Colombian
235 .Ecuadorian
236 .Paraguayan

237 .Peruvian
238 .Uruguayan
239 .Venezuelan
249 .South American
250 .Latin American
251 .Latin
252 .Latino
261 .Puerto Rican
271 .Cuban
275 .Dominican
290 .Hispanic
291 .Spanish
295 .Spanish American
300 .Bahamian
301 .Barbadian
302 .Belizean
308 .Jamaican
310 .Dutch West Indian
314 .Trinidadian Tobagonian
322 .British West Indian
325 .Antigua and Barbuda
329 .Grenadian
330 .Vincent-Grenadine Islander
331 .St Lucia Islander
335 .West Indian
336 .Haitian
359 .Other West Indian
360 .Brazilian
370 .Guyanese
400 .Algerian
402 .Egyptian
406 .Moroccan
411 .North African
416 .Iranian
417 .Iraqi
419 .Israeli
421 .Jordanian
425 .Lebanese
427 .Saudi Arabian
429 .Syrian
431 .Armenian
434 .Turkish
435 .Yemeni
442 .Kurdish
465 .Palestinian
483 .Assyrian
484 .Chaldean
490 .Mideast
495 .Arab
496 .Arabic
499 .Other Arab
508 .Cameroonian
510 .Cape Verdean
515 .Congolese

522 .Ethiopian
523 .Eritrean
529 .Ghanaian
534 .Kenyan
541 .Liberian
553 .Nigerian
564 .Senegalese
566 .Sierra Leonean
568 .Somali
570 .South African
576 .Sudanese
587 .Other Subsaharan African
588 .Ugandan
598 .Western African
599 .African
600 .Afghan
603 .Bangladeshi
607 .Bhutanese
609 .Nepali
615 .Asian Indian
618 .Bengali
620 .East Indian
650 .Punjabi
680 .Pakistani
690 .Sri Lankan
700 .Burmese
703 .Cambodian
706 .Chinese
707 .Cantonese
712 .Mongolian
714 .Tibetan
720 .Filipino
730 .Indonesian
740 .Japanese
748 .Okinawan
750 .Korean
765 .Laotian
768 .Hmong
770 .Malaysian
776 .Thai
782 .Taiwanese
785 .Vietnamese
793 .Eurasian
795 .Asian
799 .Other Asian
800 .Australian
803 .New Zealander
808 .Polynesian
811 .Hawaiian
814 .Samoan
815 .Tongan
820 .Micronesian
821 .Guamanian
822 .Chamorro

825 .Marshallese
 841 .Fijian
 850 .Pacific Islander
 899 .Other Pacific
 900 .Afro American
 901 .Afro
 902 .African American
 903 .Black
 904 .Negro
 907 .Creole
 913 .Central American Indian
 914 .South American Indian
 917 .Native American
 918 .Indian
 919 .Cherokee
 920 .American Indian
 921 .Aleut
 922 .Eskimo
 924 .White
 925 .Anglo
 927 .Appalachian
 929 .Pennsylvania German
 931 .Canadian
 935 .French Canadian
 937 .Cajun
 939 .American
 940 .United States
 983 .Texas
 994 .North American
 995 .Mixture
 996 .Uncodable entries
 997 .Other groups
 998 .Other responses
 999 .Not reported
 -09 .Code classification is Not Applicable because data collected
 .prior to 2012

ANC2P05 3

Recoded Detailed Ancestry for data collected prior to 2012 - second entry

001 .Alsatian
 003 .Austrian
 005 .Basque
 008 .Belgian
 009 .Flemish
 011 .British
 012 .British Isles
 020 .Danish
 021 .Dutch
 022 .English
 024 .Finnish
 026 .French
 032 .German
 040 .Prussian
 046 .Greek

049 .Icelander
050 .Irish
051 .Italian
068 .Sicilian
077 .Luxemburger
078 .Maltese
082 .Norwegian
084 .Portuguese
087 .Scotch Irish
088 .Scottish
089 .Swedish
091 .Swiss
094 .Irish Scotch
097 .Welsh
098 .Scandinavian
099 .Celtic
100 .Albanian
102 .Belorussian
103 .Bulgarian
109 .Croatian
111 .Czech
112 .Bohemian
114 .Czechoslovakian
115 .Estonian
122 .German Russian
124 .Rom
125 .Hungarian
128 .Latvian
129 .Lithuanian
130 .Macedonian
142 .Polish
144 .Romanian
148 .Russian
152 .Serbian
153 .Slovak
154 .Slovene
170 .Georgia CIS
171 .Ukrainian
176 .Yugoslavian
177 .Bosnian and Herzegovinian
178 .Slavic
179 .Slavonian
183 .Northern European
187 .Western European
190 .Eastern European
194 .Germanic
195 .European
200 .Spaniard
210 .Mexican
211 .Mexican American
212 .Mexicano
213 .Chicano
215 .Mexican American Indian
218 .Mexican State

219 .Mexican Indian
221 .Costa Rican
222 .Guatemalan
223 .Honduran
224 .Nicaraguan
225 .Panamanian
226 .Salvadoran
227 .Central American
231 .Argentinean
232 .Bolivian
233 .Chilean
234 .Colombian
235 .Ecuadorian
236 .Paraguayan
237 .Peruvian
238 .Uruguayan
239 .Venezuelan
249 .South American
250 .Latin American
251 .Latin
252 .Latino
261 .Puerto Rican
271 .Cuban
275 .Dominican
290 .Hispanic
291 .Spanish
295 .Spanish American
300 .Bahamian
301 .Barbadian
302 .Belizean
308 .Jamaican
310 .Dutch West Indian
314 .Trinidadian Tobagonian
322 .British West Indian
325 .Antigua and Barbuda
329 .Grenadian
330 .Vincent-Grenadine Islander
331 .St Lucia Islander
335 .West Indian
336 .Haitian
359 .Other West Indian
360 .Brazilian
370 .Guyanese
400 .Algerian
402 .Egyptian
406 .Moroccan
416 .Iranian
417 .Iraqi
419 .Israeli
421 .Jordanian
425 .Lebanese
429 .Syrian
431 .Armenian
434 .Turkish

435 .Yemeni
442 .Kurdish
465 .Palestinian
483 .Assyrian
484 .Chaldean
490 .Mideast
495 .Arab
496 .Arabic
499 .Other Arab
508 .Cameroon
510 .Cape Verdean
522 .Ethiopian
523 .Eritrean
529 .Ghanaian
534 .Kenyan
541 .Liberian
553 .Nigerian
564 .Senegalese
566 .Sierra Leonean
568 .Somali
570 .South African
576 .Sudanese
587 .Other Subsaharan African
598 .Western African
599 .African
600 .Afghan
603 .Bangladeshi
609 .Nepali
615 .Asian Indian
618 .Bengali
620 .East Indian
650 .Punjabi
680 .Pakistani
690 .Sri Lankan
700 .Burmese
703 .Cambodian
706 .Chinese
707 .Cantonese
712 .Mongolian
720 .Filipino
730 .Indonesian
740 .Japanese
748 .Okinawan
750 .Korean
765 .Laotian
768 .Hmong
770 .Malaysian
776 .Thai
782 .Taiwanese
785 .Vietnamese
793 .Eurasian
794 .Amerasian
795 .Asian
799 .Other Asian

800 .Australian
 803 .New Zealander
 808 .Polynesian
 811 .Hawaiian
 814 .Samoan
 815 .Tongan
 820 .Micronesian
 821 .Guamanian
 822 .Chamorro Islander
 841 .Fijian
 850 .Pacific Islander
 899 .Other Pacific
 900 .Afro American
 901 .Afro
 902 .African American
 903 .Black
 904 .Negro
 907 .Creole
 913 .Central American Indian
 914 .South American Indian
 917 .Native American
 918 .Indian
 919 .Cherokee
 920 .American Indian
 921 .Aleut
 922 .Eskimo
 924 .White
 925 .Anglo
 927 .Appalachian
 929 .Pennsylvania German
 931 .Canadian
 935 .French Canadian
 936 .Acadian
 937 .Cajun
 939 .American or United States
 983 .Texas
 994 .North American
 995 .Mixture
 996 .Uncodable entries
 997 .Other groups
 998 .Other responses
 999 .Not reported
 -09 .Code classification is Not Applicable because data collected
 .in 2012 or later

ANC2P12 3

Recoded Detailed Ancestry for data collected in 2012 or later - second entry

001 .Alsatian
 003 .Austrian
 005 .Basque
 008 .Belgian
 009 .Flemish
 011 .British
 012 .British Isles

020 .Danish
021 .Dutch
022 .English
024 .Finnish
026 .French
032 .German
040 .Prussian
046 .Greek
049 .Icelander
050 .Irish
051 .Italian
068 .Sicilian
077 .Luxemburger
078 .Maltese
082 .Norwegian
084 .Portuguese
087 .Scotch Irish
088 .Scottish
089 .Swedish
091 .Swiss
094 .Irish Scotch
097 .Welsh
098 .Scandinavian
099 .Celtic
100 .Albanian
102 .Belorussian
103 .Bulgarian
109 .Croatian
111 .Czech
112 .Bohemian
114 .Czechoslovakian
115 .Estonian
122 .German Russian
124 .Rom
125 .Hungarian
128 .Latvian
129 .Lithuanian
130 .Macedonian
131 .Montenegrin
142 .Polish
144 .Romanian
146 .Moldavian
148 .Russian
152 .Serbian
153 .Slovak
154 .Slovene
168 .Turkestanian
169 .Uzbek
170 .Georgia CIS
171 .Ukrainian
176 .Yugoslavian
177 .Bosnian and Herzegovinian
178 .Slavic
179 .Slavonian

181 .Central European
183 .Northern European
185 .Southern European
187 .Western European
190 .Eastern European
194 .Germanic
195 .European
200 .Spaniard
210 .Mexican
211 .Mexican American
212 .Mexicano
213 .Chicano
215 .Mexican American Indian
218 .Mexican State
219 .Mexican Indian
221 .Costa Rican
222 .Guatemalan
223 .Honduran
224 .Nicaraguan
225 .Panamanian
226 .Salvadoran
227 .Central American
231 .Argentinean
232 .Bolivian
233 .Chilean
234 .Colombian
235 .Ecuadorian
236 .Paraguayan
237 .Peruvian
238 .Uruguayan
239 .Venezuelan
249 .South American
250 .Latin American
251 .Latin
252 .Latino
261 .Puerto Rican
271 .Cuban
275 .Dominican
290 .Hispanic
291 .Spanish
295 .Spanish American
300 .Bahamian
301 .Barbadian
302 .Belizean
308 .Jamaican
310 .Dutch West Indian
314 .Trinidadian Tobagonian
322 .British West Indian
325 .Antigua and Barbuda
329 .Grenadian
330 .Vincent-Grenadine Islander
331 .St Lucia Islander
335 .West Indian
336 .Haitian

359 .Other West Indian
360 .Brazilian
370 .Guyanese
400 .Algerian
402 .Egyptian
406 .Moroccan
411 .North African
416 .Iranian
417 .Iraqi
419 .Israeli
421 .Jordanian
425 .Lebanese
427 .Saudi Arabian
429 .Syrian
431 .Armenian
434 .Turkish
435 .Yemeni
442 .Kurdish
465 .Palestinian
483 .Assyrian
484 .Chaldean
490 .Mideast
495 .Arab
496 .Arabic
499 .Other Arab
508 .Cameroonian
510 .Cape Verdean
515 .Congolese
522 .Ethiopian
523 .Eritrean
529 .Ghanaian
534 .Kenyan
541 .Liberian
553 .Nigerian
564 .Senegalese
566 .Sierra Leonean
568 .Somali
570 .South African
576 .Sudanese
587 .Other Subsaharan African
588 .Ugandan
598 .Western African
599 .African
600 .Afghan
603 .Bangladeshi
607 .Bhutanese
609 .Nepali
615 .Asian Indian
618 .Bengali
620 .East Indian
650 .Punjabi
680 .Pakistani
690 .Sri Lankan
700 .Burmese

703 .Cambodian
706 .Chinese
707 .Cantonese
712 .Mongolian
714 .Tibetan
720 .Filipino
730 .Indonesian
740 .Japanese
748 .Okinawan
750 .Korean
765 .Laotian
768 .Hmong
770 .Malaysian
776 .Thai
782 .Taiwanese
785 .Vietnamese
793 .Eurasian
795 .Asian
799 .Other Asian
800 .Australian
803 .New Zealander
808 .Polynesian
811 .Hawaiian
814 .Samoan
815 .Tongan
820 .Micronesian
821 .Guamanian
822 .Chamorro
825 .Marshallese
841 .Fijian
850 .Pacific Islander
899 .Other Pacific
900 .Afro American
901 .Afro
902 .African American
903 .Black
904 .Negro
907 .Creole
913 .Central American Indian
914 .South American Indian
917 .Native American
918 .Indian
919 .Cherokee
920 .American Indian
921 .Aleut
922 .Eskimo
924 .White
925 .Anglo
927 .Appalachian
929 .Pennsylvania German
931 .Canadian
935 .French Canadian
937 .Cajun
939 .American

- 940 .United States
- 983 .Texas
- 994 .North American
- 995 .Mixture
- 996 .Uncodable entries
- 997 .Other groups
- 998 .Other responses
- 999 .Not reported
- 09 .Code classification is Not Applicable because data collected
 .prior to 2012

DECADE 1
 Decade of entry
 b .N/A (Born in the US)
 1 .Before 1950
 2 .1950 - 1959
 3 .1960 - 1969
 4 .1970 - 1979
 5 .1980 - 1989
 6 .1990 - 1999
 7 .2000 or later

DIS 1
 Disability recode
 1 .With a disability
 2 .Without a disability

DRIVESP 1
 Number of vehicles calculated from JWRI
 b .N/A (Nonworker or worker who does not drive to work)
 1 .1.000 vehicles (Drove alone)
 2 .0.500 vehicles (In a 2-person carpool)
 3 .0.333 vehicles (In a 3-person carpool)
 4 .0.250 vehicles (In a 4-person carpool)
 5 .0.200 vehicles (In a 5- or 6-person carpool)
 6 .0.143 vehicles (In a 7-or-more person carpool)

ESP 1
 Employment status of parents
 b .N/A (not own child of householder, and not child in subfamily)
 1 .Living with two parents: both parents in labor force
 2 .Living with two parents: Father only in labor force
 3 .Living with two parents: Mother only in labor force
 4 .Living with two parents: Neither parent in labor force
 5 .Living with father: Father in the labor force
 6 .Living with father: Father not in labor force
 7 .Living with mother: Mother in the labor force
 8 .Living with mother: Mother not in labor force

ESR 1
 Employment status recode
 b .N/A (less than 16 years old)
 1 .Civilian employed, at work
 2 .Civilian employed, with a job but not at work

- 3 .Unemployed
- 4 .Armed forces, at work
- 5 .Armed forces, with a job but not at work
- 6 .Not in labor force

FOD1P

4

Recoded field of degree - first entry

- bbbb .N/A (less than bachelor's degree)
- 1100 .General Agriculture
- 1101 .Agriculture Production And Management
- 1102 .Agricultural Economics
- 1103 .Animal Sciences
- 1104 .Food Science
- 1105 .Plant Science And Agronomy
- 1106 .Soil Science
- 1199 .Miscellaneous Agriculture
- 1301 .Environmental Science
- 1302 .Forestry
- 1303 .Natural Resources Management
- 1401 .Architecture
- 1501 .Area Ethnic And Civilization Studies
- 1901 .Communications
- 1902 .Journalism
- 1903 .Mass Media
- 1904 .Advertising And Public Relations
- 2001 .Communication Technologies
- 2100 .Computer And Information Systems
- 2101 .Computer Programming And Data Processing
- 2102 .Computer Science
- 2105 .Information Sciences
- 2106 .Computer Administration Management And Security
- 2107 .Computer Networking And Telecommunications
- 2201 .Cosmetology Services And Culinary Arts
- 2300 .General Education
- 2301 .Educational Administration And Supervision
- 2303 .School Student Counseling
- 2304 .Elementary Education
- 2305 .Mathematics Teacher Education
- 2306 .Physical And Health Education Teaching
- 2307 .Early Childhood Education
- 2308 .Science And Computer Teacher Education
- 2309 .Secondary Teacher Education
- 2310 .Special Needs Education
- 2311 .Social Science Or History Teacher Education
- 2312 .Teacher Education: Multiple Levels
- 2313 .Language And Drama Education
- 2314 .Art And Music Education
- 2399 .Miscellaneous Education
- 2400 .General Engineering
- 2401 .Aerospace Engineering
- 2402 .Biological Engineering
- 2403 .Architectural Engineering
- 2404 .Biomedical Engineering
- 2405 .Chemical Engineering

2406 .Civil Engineering
2407 .Computer Engineering
2408 .Electrical Engineering
2409 .Engineering Mechanics Physics And Science
2410 .Environmental Engineering
2411 .Geological And Geophysical Engineering
2412 .Industrial And Manufacturing Engineering
2413 .Materials Engineering And Materials Science
2414 .Mechanical Engineering
2415 .Metallurgical Engineering
2416 .Mining And Mineral Engineering
2417 .Naval Architecture And Marine Engineering
2418 .Nuclear Engineering
2419 .Petroleum Engineering
2499 .Miscellaneous Engineering
2500 .Engineering Technologies
2501 .Engineering And Industrial Management
2502 .Electrical Engineering Technology
2503 .Industrial Production Technologies
2504 .Mechanical Engineering Related Technologies
2599 .Miscellaneous Engineering Technologies
2601 .Linguistics And Comparative Language And Literature
2602 .French German Latin And Other Common Foreign Language Studies
2603 .Other Foreign Languages
2901 .Family And Consumer Sciences
3201 .Court Reporting
3202 .Pre-Law And Legal Studies
3301 .English Language And Literature
3302 .Composition And Rhetoric
3401 .Liberal Arts
3402 .Humanities
3501 .Library Science
3600 .Biology
3601 .Biochemical Sciences
3602 .Botany
3603 .Molecular Biology
3604 .Ecology
3605 .Genetics
3606 .Microbiology
3607 .Pharmacology
3608 .Physiology
3609 .Zoology
3611 .Neuroscience
3699 .Miscellaneous Biology
3700 .Mathematics
3701 .Applied Mathematics
3702 .Statistics And Decision Science
3801 .Military Technologies
4000 .Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies
4001 .Intercultural And International Studies
4002 .Nutrition Sciences
4005 .Mathematics And Computer Science
4006 .Cognitive Science And Biopsychology
4007 .Interdisciplinary Social Sciences

4101 .Physical Fitness Parks Recreation And Leisure
 4801 .Philosophy And Religious Studies
 4901 .Theology And Religious Vocations
 5000 .Physical Sciences
 5001 .Astronomy And Astrophysics
 5002 .Atmospheric Sciences And Meteorology
 5003 .Chemistry
 5004 .Geology And Earth Science
 5005 .Geosciences
 5006 .Oceanography
 5007 .Physics
 5008 .Materials Science
 5098 .Multi-Disciplinary Or General Science
 5102 .Nuclear, Industrial Radiology, And Biological Technologies
 5200 .Psychology
 5201 .Educational Psychology
 5202 .Clinical Psychology
 5203 .Counseling Psychology
 5205 .Industrial And Organizational Psychology
 5206 .Social Psychology
 5299 .Miscellaneous Psychology
 5301 .Criminal Justice And Fire Protection
 5401 .Public Administration
 5402 .Public Policy
 5403 .Human Services And Community Organization
 5404 .Social Work
 5500 .General Social Sciences
 5501 .Economics
 5502 .Anthropology And Archeology
 5503 .Criminology
 5504 .Geography
 5505 .International Relations
 5506 .Political Science And Government
 5507 .Sociology
 5599 .Miscellaneous Social Sciences
 5601 .Construction Services
 5701 .Electrical, Mechanical, And Precision Technologies And
 .Production
 5901 .Transportation Sciences And Technologies
 6000 .Fine Arts
 6001 .Drama And Theater Arts
 6002 .Music
 6003 .Visual And Performing Arts
 6004 .Commercial Art And Graphic Design
 6005 .Film Video And Photographic Arts
 6006 .Art History And Criticism
 6007 .Studio Arts
 6099 .Miscellaneous Fine Arts
 6100 .General Medical And Health Services
 6102 .Communication Disorders Sciences And Services
 6103 .Health And Medical Administrative Services
 6104 .Medical Assisting Services
 6105 .Medical Technologies Technicians
 6106 .Health And Medical Preparatory Programs

6107 .Nursing
 6108 .Pharmacy Pharmaceutical Sciences And Administration
 6109 .Treatment Therapy Professions
 6110 .Community And Public Health
 6199 .Miscellaneous Health Medical Professions
 6200 .General Business
 6201 .Accounting
 6202 .Actuarial Science
 6203 .Business Management And Administration
 6204 .Operations Logistics And E-Commerce
 6205 .Business Economics
 6206 .Marketing And Marketing Research
 6207 .Finance
 6209 .Human Resources And Personnel Management
 6210 .International Business
 6211 .Hospitality Management
 6212 .Management Information Systems And Statistics
 6299 .Miscellaneous Business & Medical Administration
 6402 .History
 6403 .United States History

FOD2P

4

Recoded field of degree - second entry

bbbb .N/A (Less Than Bachelor's Degree)
 1100 .General Agriculture
 1101 .Agriculture Production And Management
 1102 .Agricultural Economics
 1103 .Animal Sciences
 1104 .Food Science
 1105 .Plant Science And Agronomy
 1106 .Soil Science
 1199 .Miscellaneous Agriculture
 1301 .Environmental Science
 1302 .Forestry
 1303 .Natural Resources Management
 1401 .Architecture
 1501 .Area Ethnic And Civilization Studies
 1901 .Communications
 1902 .Journalism
 1903 .Mass Media
 1904 .Advertising And Public Relations
 2001 .Communication Technologies
 2100 .Computer And Information Systems
 2101 .Computer Programming And Data Processing
 2102 .Computer Science
 2105 .Information Sciences
 2106 .Computer Administration Management And Security
 2107 .Computer Networking And Telecommunications
 2201 .Cosmetology Services And Culinary Arts
 2300 .General Education
 2301 .Educational Administration And Supervision
 2303 .School Student Counseling
 2304 .Elementary Education
 2305 .Mathematics Teacher Education

2306 .Physical And Health Education Teaching
2307 .Early Childhood Education
2308 .Science And Computer Teacher Education
2309 .Secondary Teacher Education
2310 .Special Needs Education
2311 .Social Science Or History Teacher Education
2312 .Teacher Education: Multiple Levels
2313 .Language And Drama Education
2314 .Art And Music Education
2399 .Miscellaneous Education
2400 .General Engineering
2401 .Aerospace Engineering
2402 .Biological Engineering
2403 .Architectural Engineering
2404 .Biomedical Engineering
2405 .Chemical Engineering
2406 .Civil Engineering
2407 .Computer Engineering
2408 .Electrical Engineering
2409 .Engineering Mechanics Physics And Science
2410 .Environmental Engineering
2411 .Geological And Geophysical Engineering
2412 .Industrial And Manufacturing Engineering
2413 .Materials Engineering And Materials Science
2414 .Mechanical Engineering
2415 .Metallurgical Engineering
2416 .Mining And Mineral Engineering
2417 .Naval Architecture And Marine Engineering
2418 .Nuclear Engineering
2419 .Petroleum Engineering
2499 .Miscellaneous Engineering
2500 .Engineering Technologies
2501 .Engineering And Industrial Management
2502 .Electrical Engineering Technology
2503 .Industrial Production Technologies
2504 .Mechanical Engineering Related Technologies
2599 .Miscellaneous Engineering Technologies
2601 .Linguistics And Comparative Language And Literature
2602 .French German Latin And Other Common Foreign Language Studies
2603 .Other Foreign Languages
2901 .Family And Consumer Sciences
3201 .Court Reporting
3202 .Pre-Law And Legal Studies
3301 .English Language And Literature
3302 .Composition And Rhetoric
3401 .Liberal Arts
3402 .Humanities
3501 .Library Science
3600 .Biology
3601 .Biochemical Sciences
3602 .Botany
3603 .Molecular Biology
3604 .Ecology
3605 .Genetics

3606 .Microbiology
 3607 .Pharmacology
 3608 .Physiology
 3609 .Zoology
 3611 .Neuroscience
 3699 .Miscellaneous Biology
 3700 .Mathematics
 3701 .Applied Mathematics
 3702 .Statistics And Decision Science
 3801 .Military Technologies
 4000 .Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies
 4001 .Intercultural And International Studies
 4002 .Nutrition Sciences
 4005 .Mathematics And Computer Science
 4006 .Cognitive Science And Biopsychology
 4007 .Interdisciplinary Social Sciences
 4101 .Physical Fitness Parks Recreation And Leisure
 4801 .Philosophy And Religious Studies
 4901 .Theology And Religious Vocations
 5000 .Physical Sciences
 5001 .Astronomy And Astrophysics
 5002 .Atmospheric Sciences And Meteorology
 5003 .Chemistry
 5004 .Geology And Earth Science
 5005 .Geosciences
 5006 .Oceanography
 5007 .Physics
 5008 .Materials Science
 5098 .Multi-Disciplinary Or General Science
 5102 .Nuclear, Industrial Radiology, And Biological Technologies
 5200 .Psychology
 5201 .Educational Psychology
 5202 .Clinical Psychology
 5203 .Counseling Psychology
 5205 .Industrial And Organizational Psychology
 5206 .Social Psychology
 5299 .Miscellaneous Psychology
 5301 .Criminal Justice And Fire Protection
 5401 .Public Administration
 5402 .Public Policy
 5403 .Human Services And Community Organization
 5404 .Social Work
 5500 .General Social Sciences
 5501 .Economics
 5502 .Anthropology And Archeology
 5503 .Criminology
 5504 .Geography
 5505 .International Relations
 5506 .Political Science And Government
 5507 .Sociology
 5599 .Miscellaneous Social Sciences
 5601 .Construction Services
 5701 .Electrical, Mechanical, And Precision Technologies And
 .Production

- 5901 .Transportation Sciences And Technologies
- 6000 .Fine Arts
- 6001 .Drama And Theater Arts
- 6002 .Music
- 6003 .Visual And Performing Arts
- 6004 .Commercial Art And Graphic Design
- 6005 .Film Video And Photographic Arts
- 6006 .Art History And Criticism
- 6007 .Studio Arts
- 6099 .Miscellaneous Fine Arts
- 6100 .General Medical And Health Services
- 6102 .Communication Disorders Sciences And Services
- 6103 .Health And Medical Administrative Services
- 6104 .Medical Assisting Services
- 6105 .Medical Technologies Technicians
- 6106 .Health And Medical Preparatory Programs
- 6107 .Nursing
- 6108 .Pharmacy Pharmaceutical Sciences And Administration
- 6109 .Treatment Therapy Professions
- 6110 .Community And Public Health
- 6199 .Miscellaneous Health Medical Professions
- 6200 .General Business
- 6201 .Accounting
- 6202 .Actuarial Science
- 6203 .Business Management And Administration
- 6204 .Operations Logistics And E-Commerce
- 6205 .Business Economics
- 6206 .Marketing And Marketing Research
- 6207 .Finance
- 6209 .Human Resources And Personnel Management
- 6210 .International Business
- 6211 .Hospitality Management
- 6212 .Management Information Systems And Statistics
- 6299 .Miscellaneous Business & Medical Administration
- 6402 .History
- 6403 .United States History

HICOV 1
 Health insurance coverage recode
 1 .With health insurance coverage
 2 .No health insurance coverage

HISP 2
 Recoded detailed Hispanic origin
 01 .Not Spanish/Hispanic/Latino
 02 .Mexican
 03 .Puerto Rican
 04 .Cuban
 05 .Dominican
 06 .Costa Rican
 07 .Guatemalan
 08 .Honduran
 09 .Nicaraguan
 10 .Panamanian
 11 .Salvadoran
 12 .Other Central American
 13 .Argentinean
 14 .Bolivian
 15 .Chilean
 16 .Colombian
 17 .Ecuadorian
 18 .Paraguayan
 19 .Peruvian
 20 .Uruguayan
 21 .Venezuelan
 22 .Other South American
 23 .Spaniard
 24 .All Other Spanish/Hispanic/Latino

INDP 4
 Industry recode based on 2012 IND codes
 bbbb .Not in universe (less than 16 years old/NILF who last worked
 more than 5 years ago or never worked)
 0170 .AGR-Crop Production
 0180 .AGR-Animal Production And Aquaculture
 0190 .AGR-Forestry Except Logging
 0270 .AGR-Logging
 0280 .AGR-Fishing, Hunting, And Trapping
 0290 .AGR-Support Activities For Agriculture And Forestry
 0370 .EXT-Oil And Gas Extraction
 0380 .EXT-Coal Mining
 0390 .EXT-Metal Ore Mining
 0470 .EXT-Nonmetallic Mineral Mining And Quarrying
 0490 .EXT-Support Activities For Mining
 0570 .UTL-Electric Power Generation, Transmission And Distribution
 0580 .UTL-Natural Gas Distribution
 0590 .UTL-Electric And Gas, And Other Combinations
 0670 .UTL-Water, Steam, Air Conditioning, And Irrigation Systems
 0680 .UTL-Sewage Treatment Facilities
 0690 .UTL-Not Specified Utilities
 0770 .CON-Construction, Incl Cleaning During And Imm After
 1070 .MFG-Animal Food, Grain And Oilseed Milling
 1080 .MFG-Sugar And Confectionery Products
 1090 .MFG-Fruit And Vegetable Preserving And Specialty Foods
 1170 .MFG-Dairy Products
 1180 .MFG-Animal Slaughtering And Processing

1190 .MFG-Retail Bakeries
 1270 .MFG-Bakeries And Tortilla, Except Retail Bakeries
 1280 .MFG-Seafood And Other Miscellaneous Foods, N.E.C.
 1290 .MFG-Not Specified Food Industries
 1370 .MFG-Beverage
 1390 .MFG-Tobacco
 1470 .MFG-Fiber, Yarn, And Thread Mills
 1480 .MFG-Fabric Mills, Except Knitting Mills
 1490 .MFG-Textile And Fabric Finishing And Fabric Coating Mills
 1570 .MFG-Carpet And Rug Mills
 1590 .MFG-Textile Product Mills, Except Carpet And Rug
 1670 .MFG-Knitting Fabric Mills, And Apparel Knitting Mills
 1680 .MFG-Cut And Sew Apparel
 1690 .MFG-Apparel Accessories And Other Apparel
 1770 .MFG-Footwear
 1790 .MFG-Leather Tanning And Finishing And Other Allied Products
 .Manufacturing
 1870 .MFG-Pulp, Paper, And Paperboard Mills
 1880 .MFG-Paperboard Container
 1890 .MFG-Miscellaneous Paper And Pulp Products
 1990 .MFG-Printing And Related Support Activities
 2070 .MFG-Petroleum Refining
 2090 .MFG-Miscellaneous Petroleum And Coal Products
 2170 .MFG-Resin, Synthetic Rubber, And Fibers And Filaments
 2180 .MFG-Agricultural Chemicals
 2190 .MFG-Pharmaceuticals And Medicines
 2270 .MFG-Paint, Coating, And Adhesives
 2280 .MFG-Soap, Cleaning Compound, And Cosmetics
 2290 .MFG-Industrial And Miscellaneous Chemicals
 2370 .MFG-Plastics Products
 2380 .MFG-Tires
 2390 .MFG-Rubber Products, Except Tires
 2470 .MFG-Pottery, Ceramics, And Plumbing Fixture Manufacturing
 2480 .MFG- Clay Building Material And Refractories
 2490 .MFG-Glass And Glass Products
 2570 .MFG-Cement, Concrete, Lime, And Gypsum Products
 2590 .MFG-Miscellaneous Nonmetallic Mineral Products
 2670 .MFG-Iron And Steel Mills And Steel Products
 2680 .MFG-Aluminum Production And Processing
 2690 .MFG-Nonferrous Metal, Except Aluminum, Production And
 .Processing
 2770 .MFG-Foundries
 2780 .MFG-Metal Forgings And Stampings
 2790 .MFG-Cutlery And Hand Tools
 2870 .MFG-Structural Metals, And Boiler, Tank, And Shipping
 .Containers
 2880 .MFG-Machine Shops; Turned Products; Screws, Nuts And Bolts
 2890 .MFG-Coating, Engraving, Heat Treating And Allied Activities
 2970 .MFG-Ordinance
 2980 .MFG-Miscellaneous Fabricated Metal Products
 2990 .MFG-Not Specified Metal Industries
 3070 .MFG-Agricultural Implements
 3080 .MFG-Construction, And Mining And Oil And Gas Field Machinery
 3095 .MFG-Commercial And Service Industry Machinery

3170 .MFG-Metalworking Machinery
 3180 .MFG-Engine, Turbine, And Power Transmission Equipment
 3190 .MFG-Machinery, N.E.C. Or Not Specified
 3365 .MFG-Computer And Peripheral Equipment
 3370 .MFG-Communications, And Audio And Video Equipment
 3380 .MFG-Navigational, Measuring, Electromedical, And Control
 .Instruments
 3390 .MFG-Electronic Components And Products, N.E.C.
 3470 .MFG-Household Appliances
 3490 .MFG-Electric Lighting And Electrical Equipment Manufacturing,
 .And Other Electrical Component Manufacturing, N.E.C.
 3570 .MFG-Motor Vehicles And Motor Vehicle Equipment
 3580 .MFG-Aircraft And Parts
 3590 .MFG-Aerospace Products And Parts
 3670 .MFG-Railroad Rolling Stock
 3680 .MFG-Ship And Boat Building
 3690 .MFG-Other Transportation Equipment
 3770 .MFG-Sawmills And Wood Preservation
 3780 .MFG-Veneer, Plywood, And Engineered Wood Products
 3790 .MFG-Prefabricated Wood Buildings And Mobile Homes
 3875 .MFG-Miscellaneous Wood Products
 3895 .MFG-Furniture And Related Product
 3960 .MFG-Medical Equipment And Supplies
 3970 .MFG-Sporting And Athletic Goods, And Doll, Toy, And Game
 .Manufacturing
 3980 .MFG-Miscellaneous Manufacturing, N.E.C.
 3990 .MFG-Not Specified Manufacturing Industries
 4070 .WHL-Motor Vehicles And Motor Vehicle Parts And Supplies
 .Merchant Wholesalers
 4080 .WHL-Furniture And Home Furnishing Merchant Wholesalers
 4090 .WHL-Lumber And Other Construction Materials Merchant
 .Wholesalers
 4170 .WHL-Professional And Commercial Equipment And Supplies
 .Merchant Wholesalers
 4180 .WHL-Metals And Minerals, Except Petroleum, Merchant
 .Wholesalers
 4195 .WHL- Household Appliances And Electrical And Electronic Goods
 .Merchant Wholesalers
 4265 .WHL-Hardware, And Plumbing And Heating Equipment, And Supplies
 .Merchant Wholesalers
 4270 .WHL-Machinery, Equipment, And Supplies Merchant Wholesalers
 4280 .WHL-Recyclable Material Merchant Wholesalers
 4290 .WHL-Miscellaneous Durable Goods Merchant Wholesalers
 4370 .WHL-Paper And Paper Products Merchant Wholesalers
 4380 .WHL-Drugs, Sundries, And Chemical And Allied Products
 .Merchant Wholesalers
 4390 .WHL-Apparel, Piece Goods, And Notions Merchant Wholesalers
 4470 .WHL-Grocery And Related Product Merchant Wholesalers
 4480 .WHL-Farm Product Raw Material Merchant Wholesalers
 4490 .WHL-Petroleum And Petroleum Products Merchant Wholesalers
 4560 .WHL-Alcoholic Beverages Merchant Wholesalers
 4570 .WHL-Farm Supplies Merchant Wholesalers
 4580 .WHL-Miscellaneous Nondurable Goods Merchant Wholesalers
 4585 .WHL-Electronic Markets And Agents And Brokers

4590 .WHL-Not Specified Wholesale Trade
 4670 .RET-Automobile Dealers
 4680 .RET-Other Motor Vehicle Dealers
 4690 .RET-Automotive Parts, Accessories, And Tire Stores
 4770 .RET-Furniture And Home Furnishings Stores
 4780 .RET-Household Appliance Stores
 4795 .RET-Electronics Stores
 4870 .RET-Building Material And Supplies Dealers
 4880 .RET-Hardware Stores
 4890 .RET-Lawn And Garden Equipment And Supplies Stores
 4970 .RET-Grocery Stores
 4980 .RET-Specialty Food Stores
 4990 .RET-Beer, Wine, And Liquor Stores
 5070 .RET-Pharmacies And Drug Stores
 5080 .RET-Health And Personal Care, Except Drug, Stores
 5090 .RET-Gasoline Stations
 5170 .RET-Clothing Stores
 5180 .RET-Shoe Stores
 5190 .RET-Jewelry, Luggage, And Leather Goods Stores
 5275 .RET-Sporting Goods, And Hobby And Toy Stores
 5280 .RET-Sewing, Needlework And Piece Goods Stores
 5295 .RET-Musical Instrument And Supplies Stores
 5370 .RET-Book Stores And News Dealers
 5380 .RET-Department And Discount Stores
 5390 .RET-Miscellaneous General Merchandise Stores
 5470 .RET-Florists
 5480 .RET-Office Supplies And Stationery Stores
 5490 .RET-Used Merchandise Stores
 5570 .RET-Gift, Novelty, And Souvenir Shops
 5580 .RET-Miscellaneous Retail Stores
 5590 .RET-Electronic Shopping
 5591 .RET-Electronic Auctions
 5592 .RET-Mail-Order Houses
 5670 .RET-Vending Machine Operators
 5680 .RET-Fuel Dealers
 5690 .RET-Other Direct Selling Establishments
 5790 .RET-Not Specified Retail Trade
 6070 .TRN-Air Transportation
 6080 .TRN-Rail Transportation
 6090 .TRN-Water Transportation
 6170 .TRN-Truck Transportation
 6180 .TRN-Bus Service And Urban Transit
 6190 .TRN-Taxi And Limousine Service
 6270 .TRN-Pipeline Transportation
 6280 .TRN-Scenic And Sightseeing Transportation
 6290 .TRN-Services Incidental To Transportation
 6370 .TRN-Postal Service
 6380 .TRN-Couriers And Messengers
 6390 .TRN-Warehousing And Storage
 6470 .INF-Newspaper Publishers
 6480 .INF-Periodical, Book, And Directory Publishers
 6490 .INF-Software Publishers
 6570 .INF-Motion Picture And Video Industries
 6590 .INF-Sound Recording Industries

6670 .INF-Broadcasting, Except Internet
 6672 .INF-Internet Publishing And Broadcasting And Web Search
 .Portals
 6680 .INF-Wired Telecommunications Carriers
 6690 .INF-Telecommunications, Except Wired Telecommunications
 .Carriers
 6695 .INF-Data Processing, Hosting, And Related Services
 6770 .INF-Libraries And Archives
 6780 .INF-Other Information Services, Exc. Library And Archives, And
 .Internet Publishing And Broadcasting And Web Search Portals
 6870 .FIN-Banking And Related Activities
 6880 .FIN-Savings Institutions, Including Credit Unions
 6890 .FIN-Nondepository Credit And Related Activities
 6970 .FIN-Securities, Commodities, Funds, Trusts, And Other
 .Financial Investments
 6990 .FIN-Insurance Carriers And Related Activities
 7070 .FIN-Real Estate
 7080 .FIN-Automotive Equipment Rental And Leasing
 7170 .FIN-Video Tape And Disk Rental
 7180 .FIN-Other Consumer Goods Rental
 7190 .FIN-Commercial, Industrial, And Other Intangible Assets
 .Rental and Leasing
 7270 .PRF-Legal Services
 7280 .PRF-Accounting, Tax Preparation, Bookkeeping And Payroll
 .Services
 7290 .PRF-Architectural, Engineering, And Related Services
 7370 .PRF-Specialized Design Services
 7380 .PRF-Computer Systems Design And Related Services
 7390 .PRF-Management, Scientific, And Technical Consulting
 .Services
 7460 .PRF-Scientific Research And Development Services
 7470 .PRF-Advertising, Public Relations, And Related Services
 7480 .PRF-Veterinary Services
 7490 .PRF-Other Professional, Scientific, And Technical Services
 7570 .PRF-Management Of Companies And Enterprises
 7580 .PRF-Employment Services
 7590 .PRF-Business Support Services
 7670 .PRF-Travel Arrangements And Reservation Services
 7680 .PRF-Investigation And Security Services
 7690 .PRF-Services To Buildings And Dwellings, Ex Constr Cln
 7770 .PRF-Landscaping Services
 7780 .PRF-Other Administrative, And Other Support Services
 7790 .PRF-Waste Management And Remediation Services
 7860 .EDU-Elementary And Secondary Schools
 7870 .EDU-Colleges, Universities, And Professional Schools,
 .Including Junior Colleges
 7880 .EDU-Business, Technical, And Trade Schools And Training
 7890 .EDU-Other Schools And Instruction, And Educational Support
 .Services
 7970 .MED-Offices Of Physicians
 7980 .MED-Offices Of Dentists
 7990 .MED-Offices Of Chiropractors
 8070 .MED-Offices Of Optometrists
 8080 .MED-Offices Of Other Health Practitioners

8090 .MED-Outpatient Care Centers
 8170 .MED-Home Health Care Services
 8180 .MED-Other Health Care Services
 8190 .MED-Hospitals
 8270 .MED-Nursing Care Facilities (Skilled Nursing Facilities)
 8290 .MED-Residential Care Facilities, Except Skilled Nursing
 .Facilities
 8370 .SCA-Individual And Family Services
 8380 .SCA-Community Food And Housing, And Emergency Services
 8390 .SCA-Vocational Rehabilitation Services
 8470 .SCA-Child Day Care Services
 8560 .ENT-Performing Arts, Spectator Sports,
 .And Related Industries
 8570 .ENT-Museums, Art Galleries, Historical Sites, And Similar
 .Institutions
 8580 .ENT-Bowling Centers
 8590 .ENT-Other Amusement, Gambling, And Recreation Industries
 8660 .ENT-Traveler Accommodation
 8670 .ENT-Recreational Vehicle Parks And Camps, And Rooming And
 .Boarding Houses
 8680 .ENT-Restaurants And Other Food Services
 8690 .ENT-Drinking Places, Alcoholic Beverages
 8770 .SRV-Automotive Repair And Maintenance
 8780 .SRV-Car Washes
 8790 .SRV-Electronic And Precision Equipment Repair And
 .Maintenance
 8870 .SRV-Commercial And Industrial Machinery And Equipment
 .Repair and Maintenance
 8880 .SRV-Personal And Household Goods Repair And Maintenance
 8970 .SRV-Barber Shops
 8980 .SRV-Beauty Salons
 8990 .SRV-Nail Salons And Other Personal Care Services
 9070 .SRV-Drycleaning And Laundry Services
 9080 .SRV-Funeral Homes, Cemeteries And Crematories
 9090 .SRV-Other Personal Services
 9160 .SRV-Religious Organizations
 9170 .SRV-Civic, Social, Advocacy Organizations, And Grantmaking
 .and Giving Services
 9180 .SRV-Labor Unions
 9190 .SRV-Business, Professional, Political And Similar
 .Organizations
 9290 .SRV-Private Households
 9370 .ADM-Executive Offices And Legislative Bodies
 9380 .ADM-Public Finance Activities
 9390 .ADM-Other General Government And Support
 9470 .ADM-Justice, Public Order, And Safety Activities
 9480 .ADM-Administration Of Human Resource Programs
 9490 .ADM-Administration Of Environmental Quality And Housing
 .Programs
 9570 .ADM-Administration Of Economic Programs And Space Research
 9590 .ADM-National Security And International Affairs
 9670 .MIL-U.S. Army
 9680 .MIL-U.S. Air Force
 9690 .MIL-U.S. Navy

9770 .MIL-U.S. Marines
 9780 .MIL-U.S. Coast Guard
 9790 .MIL-U.S. Armed Forces, Branch Not Specified
 9870 .MIL-Military Reserves Or National Guard
 9920 .Unemployed And Last Worked 5 Years Ago Or Earlier Or Never
 .Worked**

NOTE: For additional information on industry groupings within major categories
 visit our website at: <https://www.census.gov/people/io/methodology>.

JWAP

3

Time of arrival at work - hour and minute

bbb .N/A (not a worker; worker who worked at home)

001 .12:00 a.m. to 12:04 a.m.
 002 .12:05 a.m. to 12:09 a.m.
 003 .12:10 a.m. to 12:14 a.m.
 004 .12:15 a.m. to 12:19 a.m.
 005 .12:20 a.m. to 12:24 a.m.
 006 .12:25 a.m. to 12:29 a.m.
 007 .12:30 a.m. to 12:39 a.m.
 008 .12:40 a.m. to 12:44 a.m.
 009 .12:45 a.m. to 12:49 a.m.
 010 .12:50 a.m. to 12:59 a.m.
 011 .1:00 a.m. to 1:04 a.m.
 012 .1:05 a.m. to 1:09 a.m.
 013 .1:10 a.m. to 1:14 a.m.
 014 .1:15 a.m. to 1:19 a.m.
 015 .1:20 a.m. to 1:24 a.m.
 016 .1:25 a.m. to 1:29 a.m.
 017 .1:30 a.m. to 1:34 a.m.
 018 .1:35 a.m. to 1:39 a.m.
 019 .1:40 a.m. to 1:44 a.m.
 020 .1:45 a.m. to 1:49 a.m.
 021 .1:50 a.m. to 1:59 a.m.
 022 .2:00 a.m. to 2:04 a.m.
 023 .2:05 a.m. to 2:09 a.m.
 024 .2:10 a.m. to 2:14 a.m.
 025 .2:15 a.m. to 2:19 a.m.
 026 .2:20 a.m. to 2:24 a.m.
 027 .2:25 a.m. to 2:29 a.m.
 028 .2:30 a.m. to 2:34 a.m.
 029 .2:35 a.m. to 2:39 a.m.
 030 .2:40 a.m. to 2:44 a.m.
 031 .2:45 a.m. to 2:49 a.m.
 032 .2:50 a.m. to 2:54 a.m.
 033 .2:55 a.m. to 2:59 a.m.
 034 .3:00 a.m. to 3:04 a.m.
 035 .3:05 a.m. to 3:09 a.m.
 036 .3:10 a.m. to 3:14 a.m.
 037 .3:15 a.m. to 3:19 a.m.
 038 .3:20 a.m. to 3:24 a.m.
 039 .3:25 a.m. to 3:29 a.m.
 040 .3:30 a.m. to 3:34 a.m.
 041 .3:35 a.m. to 3:39 a.m.

042 .3:40 a.m. to 3:44 a.m.
043 .3:45 a.m. to 3:49 a.m.
044 .3:50 a.m. to 3:54 a.m.
045 .3:55 a.m. to 3:59 a.m.
046 .4:00 a.m. to 4:04 a.m.
047 .4:05 a.m. to 4:09 a.m.
048 .4:10 a.m. to 4:14 a.m.
049 .4:15 a.m. to 4:19 a.m.
050 .4:20 a.m. to 4:24 a.m.
051 .4:25 a.m. to 4:29 a.m.
052 .4:30 a.m. to 4:34 a.m.
053 .4:35 a.m. to 4:39 a.m.
054 .4:40 a.m. to 4:44 a.m.
055 .4:45 a.m. to 4:49 a.m.
056 .4:50 a.m. to 4:54 a.m.
057 .4:55 a.m. to 4:59 a.m.
058 .5:00 a.m. to 5:04 a.m.
059 .5:05 a.m. to 5:09 a.m.
060 .5:10 a.m. to 5:14 a.m.
061 .5:15 a.m. to 5:19 a.m.
062 .5:20 a.m. to 5:24 a.m.
063 .5:25 a.m. to 5:29 a.m.
064 .5:30 a.m. to 5:34 a.m.
065 .5:35 a.m. to 5:39 a.m.
066 .5:40 a.m. to 5:44 a.m.
067 .5:45 a.m. to 5:49 a.m.
068 .5:50 a.m. to 5:54 a.m.
069 .5:55 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.
070 .6:00 a.m. to 6:04 a.m.
071 .6:05 a.m. to 6:09 a.m.
072 .6:10 a.m. to 6:14 a.m.
073 .6:15 a.m. to 6:19 a.m.
074 .6:20 a.m. to 6:24 a.m.
075 .6:25 a.m. to 6:29 a.m.
076 .6:30 a.m. to 6:34 a.m.
077 .6:35 a.m. to 6:39 a.m.
078 .6:40 a.m. to 6:44 a.m.
079 .6:45 a.m. to 6:49 a.m.
080 .6:50 a.m. to 6:54 a.m.
081 .6:55 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.
082 .7:00 a.m. to 7:04 a.m.
083 .7:05 a.m. to 7:09 a.m.
084 .7:10 a.m. to 7:14 a.m.
085 .7:15 a.m. to 7:19 a.m.
086 .7:20 a.m. to 7:24 a.m.
087 .7:25 a.m. to 7:29 a.m.
088 .7:30 a.m. to 7:34 a.m.
089 .7:35 a.m. to 7:39 a.m.
090 .7:40 a.m. to 7:44 a.m.
091 .7:45 a.m. to 7:49 a.m.
092 .7:50 a.m. to 7:54 a.m.
093 .7:55 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.
094 .8:00 a.m. to 8:04 a.m.
095 .8:05 a.m. to 8:09 a.m.

096 .8:10 a.m. to 8:14 a.m.
097 .8:15 a.m. to 8:19 a.m.
098 .8:20 a.m. to 8:24 a.m.
099 .8:25 a.m. to 8:29 a.m.
100 .8:30 a.m. to 8:34 a.m.
101 .8:35 a.m. to 8:39 a.m.
102 .8:40 a.m. to 8:44 a.m.
103 .8:45 a.m. to 8:49 a.m.
104 .8:50 a.m. to 8:54 a.m.
105 .8:55 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.
106 .9:00 a.m. to 9:04 a.m.
107 .9:05 a.m. to 9:09 a.m.
108 .9:10 a.m. to 9:14 a.m.
109 .9:15 a.m. to 9:19 a.m.
110 .9:20 a.m. to 9:24 a.m.
111 .9:25 a.m. to 9:29 a.m.
112 .9:30 a.m. to 9:34 a.m.
113 .9:35 a.m. to 9:39 a.m.
114 .9:40 a.m. to 9:44 a.m.
115 .9:45 a.m. to 9:49 a.m.
116 .9:50 a.m. to 9:54 a.m.
117 .9:55 a.m. to 9:59 a.m.
118 .10:00 a.m. to 10:04 a.m.
119 .10:05 a.m. to 10:09 a.m.
120 .10:10 a.m. to 10:14 a.m.
121 .10:15 a.m. to 10:19 a.m.
122 .10:20 a.m. to 10:24 a.m.
123 .10:25 a.m. to 10:29 a.m.
124 .10:30 a.m. to 10:34 a.m.
125 .10:35 a.m. to 10:39 a.m.
126 .10:40 a.m. to 10:44 a.m.
127 .10:45 a.m. to 10:49 a.m.
128 .10:50 a.m. to 10:54 a.m.
129 .10:55 a.m. to 10:59 a.m.
130 .11:00 a.m. to 11:04 a.m.
131 .11:05 a.m. to 11:09 a.m.
132 .11:10 a.m. to 11:14 a.m.
133 .11:15 a.m. to 11:19 a.m.
134 .11:20 a.m. to 11:24 a.m.
135 .11:25 a.m. to 11:29 a.m.
136 .11:30 a.m. to 11:34 a.m.
137 .11:35 a.m. to 11:39 a.m.
138 .11:40 a.m. to 11:44 a.m.
139 .11:45 a.m. to 11:49 a.m.
140 .11:50 a.m. to 11:54 a.m.
141 .11:55 a.m. to 11:59 a.m.
142 .12:00 p.m. to 12:04 p.m.
143 .12:05 p.m. to 12:09 p.m.
144 .12:10 p.m. to 12:14 p.m.
145 .12:15 p.m. to 12:19 p.m.
146 .12:20 p.m. to 12:24 p.m.
147 .12:25 p.m. to 12:29 p.m.
148 .12:30 p.m. to 12:34 p.m.
149 .12:35 p.m. to 12:39 p.m.

150 .12:40 p.m. to 12:44 p.m.
151 .12:45 p.m. to 12:49 p.m.
152 .12:50 p.m. to 12:54 p.m.
153 .12:55 p.m. to 12:59 p.m.
154 .1:00 p.m. to 1:04 p.m.
155 .1:05 p.m. to 1:09 p.m.
156 .1:10 p.m. to 1:14 p.m.
157 .1:15 p.m. to 1:19 p.m.
158 .1:20 p.m. to 1:24 p.m.
159 .1:25 p.m. to 1:29 p.m.
160 .1:30 p.m. to 1:34 p.m.
161 .1:35 p.m. to 1:39 p.m.
162 .1:40 p.m. to 1:44 p.m.
163 .1:45 p.m. to 1:49 p.m.
164 .1:50 p.m. to 1:54 p.m.
165 .1:55 p.m. to 1:59 p.m.
166 .2:00 p.m. to 2:04 p.m.
167 .2:05 p.m. to 2:09 p.m.
168 .2:10 p.m. to 2:14 p.m.
169 .2:15 p.m. to 2:19 p.m.
170 .2:20 p.m. to 2:24 p.m.
171 .2:25 p.m. to 2:29 p.m.
172 .2:30 p.m. to 2:34 p.m.
173 .2:35 p.m. to 2:39 p.m.
174 .2:40 p.m. to 2:44 p.m.
175 .2:45 p.m. to 2:49 p.m.
176 .2:50 p.m. to 2:54 p.m.
177 .2:55 p.m. to 2:59 p.m.
178 .3:00 p.m. to 3:04 p.m.
179 .3:05 p.m. to 3:09 p.m.
180 .3:10 p.m. to 3:14 p.m.
181 .3:15 p.m. to 3:19 p.m.
182 .3:20 p.m. to 3:24 p.m.
183 .3:25 p.m. to 3:29 p.m.
184 .3:30 p.m. to 3:34 p.m.
185 .3:35 p.m. to 3:39 p.m.
186 .3:40 p.m. to 3:44 p.m.
187 .3:45 p.m. to 3:49 p.m.
188 .3:50 p.m. to 3:54 p.m.
189 .3:55 p.m. to 3:59 p.m.
190 .4:00 p.m. to 4:04 p.m.
191 .4:05 p.m. to 4:09 p.m.
192 .4:10 p.m. to 4:14 p.m.
193 .4:15 p.m. to 4:19 p.m.
194 .4:20 p.m. to 4:24 p.m.
195 .4:25 p.m. to 4:29 p.m.
196 .4:30 p.m. to 4:34 p.m.
197 .4:35 p.m. to 4:39 p.m.
198 .4:40 p.m. to 4:44 p.m.
199 .4:45 p.m. to 4:49 p.m.
200 .4:50 p.m. to 4:54 p.m.
201 .4:55 p.m. to 4:59 p.m.
202 .5:00 p.m. to 5:04 p.m.
203 .5:05 p.m. to 5:09 p.m.

204 .5:10 p.m. to 5:14 p.m.
205 .5:15 p.m. to 5:19 p.m.
206 .5:20 p.m. to 5:24 p.m.
207 .5:25 p.m. to 5:29 p.m.
208 .5:30 p.m. to 5:34 p.m.
209 .5:35 p.m. to 5:39 p.m.
210 .5:40 p.m. to 5:44 p.m.
211 .5:45 p.m. to 5:49 p.m.
212 .5:50 p.m. to 5:54 p.m.
213 .5:55 p.m. to 5:59 p.m.
214 .6:00 p.m. to 6:04 p.m.
215 .6:05 p.m. to 6:09 p.m.
216 .6:10 p.m. to 6:14 p.m.
217 .6:15 p.m. to 6:19 p.m.
218 .6:20 p.m. to 6:24 p.m.
219 .6:25 p.m. to 6:29 p.m.
220 .6:30 p.m. to 6:34 p.m.
221 .6:35 p.m. to 6:39 p.m.
222 .6:40 p.m. to 6:44 p.m.
223 .6:45 p.m. to 6:49 p.m.
224 .6:50 p.m. to 6:54 p.m.
225 .6:55 p.m. to 6:59 p.m.
226 .7:00 p.m. to 7:04 p.m.
227 .7:05 p.m. to 7:09 p.m.
228 .7:10 p.m. to 7:14 p.m.
229 .7:15 p.m. to 7:19 p.m.
230 .7:20 p.m. to 7:24 p.m.
231 .7:25 p.m. to 7:29 p.m.
232 .7:30 p.m. to 7:34 p.m.
233 .7:35 p.m. to 7:39 p.m.
234 .7:40 p.m. to 7:44 p.m.
235 .7:45 p.m. to 7:49 p.m.
236 .7:50 p.m. to 7:54 p.m.
237 .7:55 p.m. to 7:59 p.m.
238 .8:00 p.m. to 8:04 p.m.
239 .8:05 p.m. to 8:09 p.m.
240 .8:10 p.m. to 8:14 p.m.
241 .8:15 p.m. to 8:19 p.m.
242 .8:20 p.m. to 8:24 p.m.
243 .8:25 p.m. to 8:29 p.m.
244 .8:30 p.m. to 8:34 p.m.
245 .8:35 p.m. to 8:39 p.m.
246 .8:40 p.m. to 8:44 p.m.
247 .8:45 p.m. to 8:49 p.m.
248 .8:50 p.m. to 8:54 p.m.
249 .8:55 p.m. to 8:59 p.m.
250 .9:00 p.m. to 9:04 p.m.
251 .9:05 p.m. to 9:09 p.m.
252 .9:10 p.m. to 9:14 p.m.
253 .9:15 p.m. to 9:19 p.m.
254 .9:20 p.m. to 9:24 p.m.
255 .9:25 p.m. to 9:29 p.m.
256 .9:30 p.m. to 9:34 p.m.
257 .9:35 p.m. to 9:39 p.m.

258 .9:40 p.m. to 9:44 p.m.
 259 .9:45 p.m. to 9:49 p.m.
 260 .9:50 p.m. to 9:54 p.m.
 261 .9:55 p.m. to 9:59 p.m.
 262 .10:00 p.m. to 10:04 p.m.
 263 .10:05 p.m. to 10:09 p.m.
 264 .10:10 p.m. to 10:14 p.m.
 265 .10:15 p.m. to 10:19 p.m.
 266 .10:20 p.m. to 10:24 p.m.
 267 .10:25 p.m. to 10:29 p.m.
 268 .10:30 p.m. to 10:34 p.m.
 269 .10:35 p.m. to 10:39 p.m.
 270 .10:40 p.m. to 10:44 p.m.
 271 .10:45 p.m. to 10:49 p.m.
 272 .10:50 p.m. to 10:55 p.m.
 273 .10:55 p.m. to 10:59 p.m.
 274 .11:00 p.m. to 11:04 p.m.
 275 .11:05 p.m. to 11:09 p.m.
 276 .11:10 p.m. to 11:14 p.m.
 277 .11:15 p.m. to 11:19 p.m.
 278 .11:20 p.m. to 11:24 p.m.
 279 .11:25 p.m. to 11:29 p.m.
 280 .11:30 p.m. to 11:34 p.m.
 281 .11:35 p.m. to 11:39 p.m.
 282 .11:40 p.m. to 11:44 p.m.
 283 .11:45 p.m. to 11:49 p.m.
 284 .11:50 p.m. to 11:54 p.m.
 285 .11:55 p.m. to 11:59 p.m.

JWDP

3

Time of departure for work - hour and minute

bbb .N/A (not a worker; worker who worked at home)

001 .12:00 a.m. to 12:29 a.m.
 002 .12:30 a.m. to 12:59 a.m.
 003 .1:00 a.m. to 1:29 a.m.
 004 .1:30 a.m. to 1:59 a.m.
 005 .2:00 a.m. to 2:29 a.m.
 006 .2:30 a.m. to 2:59 a.m.
 007 .3:00 a.m. to 3:09 a.m.
 008 .3:10 a.m. to 3:19 a.m.
 009 .3:20 a.m. to 3:29 a.m.
 010 .3:30 a.m. to 3:39 a.m.
 011 .3:40 a.m. to 3:49 a.m.
 012 .3:50 a.m. to 3:59 a.m.
 013 .4:00 a.m. to 4:09 a.m.
 014 .4:10 a.m. to 4:19 a.m.
 015 .4:20 a.m. to 4:29 a.m.
 016 .4:30 a.m. to 4:39 a.m.
 017 .4:40 a.m. to 4:49 a.m.
 018 .4:50 a.m. to 4:59 a.m.
 019 .5:00 a.m. to 5:04 a.m.
 020 .5:05 a.m. to 5:09 a.m.
 021 .5:10 a.m. to 5:14 a.m.
 022 .5:15 a.m. to 5:19 a.m.

023 .5:20 a.m. to 5:24 a.m.
024 .5:25 a.m. to 5:29 a.m.
025 .5:30 a.m. to 5:34 a.m.
026 .5:35 a.m. to 5:39 a.m.
027 .5:40 a.m. to 5:44 a.m.
028 .5:45 a.m. to 5:49 a.m.
029 .5:50 a.m. to 5:54 a.m.
030 .5:55 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.
031 .6:00 a.m. to 6:04 a.m.
032 .6:05 a.m. to 6:09 a.m.
033 .6:10 a.m. to 6:14 a.m.
034 .6:15 a.m. to 6:19 a.m.
035 .6:20 a.m. to 6:24 a.m.
036 .6:25 a.m. to 6:29 a.m.
037 .6:30 a.m. to 6:34 a.m.
038 .6:35 a.m. to 6:39 a.m.
039 .6:40 a.m. to 6:44 a.m.
040 .6:45 a.m. to 6:49 a.m.
041 .6:50 a.m. to 6:54 a.m.
042 .6:55 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.
043 .7:00 a.m. to 7:04 a.m.
044 .7:05 a.m. to 7:09 a.m.
045 .7:10 a.m. to 7:14 a.m.
046 .7:15 a.m. to 7:19 a.m.
047 .7:20 a.m. to 7:24 a.m.
048 .7:25 a.m. to 7:29 a.m.
049 .7:30 a.m. to 7:34 a.m.
050 .7:35 a.m. to 7:39 a.m.
051 .7:40 a.m. to 7:44 a.m.
052 .7:45 a.m. to 7:49 a.m.
053 .7:50 a.m. to 7:54 a.m.
054 .7:55 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.
055 .8:00 a.m. to 8:04 a.m.
056 .8:05 a.m. to 8:09 a.m.
057 .8:10 a.m. to 8:14 a.m.
058 .8:15 a.m. to 8:19 a.m.
059 .8:20 a.m. to 8:24 a.m.
060 .8:25 a.m. to 8:29 a.m.
061 .8:30 a.m. to 8:34 a.m.
062 .8:35 a.m. to 8:39 a.m.
063 .8:40 a.m. to 8:44 a.m.
064 .8:45 a.m. to 8:49 a.m.
065 .8:50 a.m. to 8:54 a.m.
066 .8:55 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.
067 .9:00 a.m. to 9:04 a.m.
068 .9:05 a.m. to 9:09 a.m.
069 .9:10 a.m. to 9:14 a.m.
070 .9:15 a.m. to 9:19 a.m.
071 .9:20 a.m. to 9:24 a.m.
072 .9:25 a.m. to 9:29 a.m.
073 .9:30 a.m. to 9:34 a.m.
074 .9:35 a.m. to 9:39 a.m.
075 .9:40 a.m. to 9:44 a.m.
076 .9:45 a.m. to 9:49 a.m.

077 .9:50 a.m. to 9:54 a.m.
078 .9:55 a.m. to 9:59 a.m.
079 .10:00 a.m. to 10:09 a.m.
080 .10:10 a.m. to 10:19 a.m.
081 .10:20 a.m. to 10:29 a.m.
082 .10:30 a.m. to 10:39 a.m.
083 .10:40 a.m. to 10:49 a.m.
084 .10:50 a.m. to 10:59 a.m.
085 .11:00 a.m. to 11:09 a.m.
086 .11:10 a.m. to 11:19 a.m.
087 .11:20 a.m. to 11:29 a.m.
088 .11:30 a.m. to 11:39 a.m.
089 .11:40 a.m. to 11:49 a.m.
090 .11:50 a.m. to 11:59 a.m.
091 .12:00 p.m. to 12:09 p.m.
092 .12:10 p.m. to 12:19 p.m.
093 .12:20 p.m. to 12:29 p.m.
094 .12:30 p.m. to 12:39 p.m.
095 .12:40 p.m. to 12:49 p.m.
096 .12:50 p.m. to 12:59 p.m.
097 .1:00 p.m. to 1:09 p.m.
098 .1:10 p.m. to 1:19 p.m.
099 .1:20 p.m. to 1:29 p.m.
100 .1:30 p.m. to 1:39 p.m.
101 .1:40 p.m. to 1:49 p.m.
102 .1:50 p.m. to 1:59 p.m.
103 .2:00 p.m. to 2:09 p.m.
104 .2:10 p.m. to 2:19 p.m.
105 .2:20 p.m. to 2:29 p.m.
106 .2:30 p.m. to 2:39 p.m.
107 .2:40 p.m. to 2:49 p.m.
108 .2:50 p.m. to 2:59 p.m.
109 .3:00 p.m. to 3:09 p.m.
110 .3:10 p.m. to 3:19 p.m.
111 .3:20 p.m. to 3:29 p.m.
112 .3:30 p.m. to 3:39 p.m.
113 .3:40 p.m. to 3:49 p.m.
114 .3:50 p.m. to 3:59 p.m.
115 .4:00 p.m. to 4:09 p.m.
116 .4:10 p.m. to 4:19 p.m.
117 .4:20 p.m. to 4:29 p.m.
118 .4:30 p.m. to 4:39 p.m.
119 .4:40 p.m. to 4:49 p.m.
120 .4:50 p.m. to 4:59 p.m.
121 .5:00 p.m. to 5:09 p.m.
122 .5:10 p.m. to 5:19 p.m.
123 .5:20 p.m. to 5:29 p.m.
124 .5:30 p.m. to 5:39 p.m.
125 .5:40 p.m. to 5:49 p.m.
126 .5:50 p.m. to 5:59 p.m.
127 .6:00 p.m. to 6:09 p.m.
128 .6:10 p.m. to 6:19 p.m.
129 .6:20 p.m. to 6:29 p.m.
130 .6:30 p.m. to 6:39 p.m.

131 .6:40 p.m. to 6:49 p.m.
 132 .6:50 p.m. to 6:59 p.m.
 133 .7:00 p.m. to 7:29 p.m.
 134 .7:30 p.m. to 7:59 p.m.
 135 .8:00 p.m. to 8:29 p.m.
 136 .8:30 p.m. to 8:59 p.m.
 137 .9:00 p.m. to 9:09 p.m.
 138 .9:10 p.m. to 9:19 p.m.
 139 .9:20 p.m. to 9:29 p.m.
 140 .9:30 p.m. to 9:39 p.m.
 141 .9:40 p.m. to 9:49 p.m.
 142 .9:50 p.m. to 9:59 p.m.
 143 .10:00 p.m. to 10:09 p.m.
 144 .10:10 p.m. to 10:19 p.m.
 145 .10:20 p.m. to 10:29 p.m.
 146 .10:30 p.m. to 10:39 p.m.
 147 .10:40 p.m. to 10:49 p.m.
 148 .10:50 p.m. to 10:59 p.m.
 149 .11:00 p.m. to 11:29 p.m.
 150 .11:30 p.m. to 11:59 p.m.

LANP05 3

Language spoken at home for data collected prior to 2012
 bbb .N/A (less than 5 years old/speaks only English)

601 .Jamaican Creole
 607 .German
 608 .Pennsylvania Dutch
 609 .Yiddish
 610 .Dutch
 611 .Afrikaans
 614 .Swedish
 615 .Danish
 616 .Norwegian
 619 .Italian
 620 .French
 622 .Patois
 623 .French Creole
 624 .Cajun
 625 .Spanish
 629 .Portuguese
 631 .Romanian
 635 .Irish Gaelic
 637 .Greek
 638 .Albanian
 639 .Russian
 641 .Ukrainian
 642 .Czech
 645 .Polish
 646 .Slovak
 647 .Bulgarian
 648 .Macedonian
 649 .Serbocroatian
 650 .Croatian
 651 .Serbian

653 .Lithuanian
654 .Latvian
655 .Armenian
656 .Persian
657 .Pashto
658 .Kurdish
662 .India N.E.C.
663 .Hindi
664 .Bengali
665 .Panjabi
666 .Marathi
667 .Gujarati
671 .Urdu
674 .Nepali
676 .Pakistan N.E.C.
677 .Sinhalese
679 .Finnish
682 .Hungarian
691 .Turkish
701 .Telugu
702 .Kannada
703 .Malayalam
704 .Tamil
708 .Chinese
711 .Cantonese
712 .Mandarin
714 .Formosan
717 .Burmese
720 .Thai
721 .Mien
722 .Hmong
723 .Japanese
724 .Korean
725 .Laotian
726 .Mon-Khmer, Cambodian
728 .Vietnamese
732 .Indonesian
739 .Malay
742 .Tagalog
743 .Bisayan
744 .Sebuano
746 .Ilocano
752 .Chamorro
767 .Samoan
768 .Tongan
776 .Hawaiian
777 .Arabic
778 .Hebrew
779 .Syriac
780 .Amharic
783 .Cushite
791 .Swahili
792 .Bantu
793 .Mande

794 .Fulani
 796 .Kru, Ibo, Yoruba
 799 .African
 806 .Other Algonquian languages
 862 .Apache
 864 .Navaho
 907 .Dakota
 924 .Keres
 933 .Cherokee
 964 .Zuni
 966 .American Indian
 985 .Other Indo-European languages
 986 .Other Asian languages
 988 .Other Pacific Island languages
 989 .Other specified African languages
 990 .Aleut-Eskimo languages
 992 .South/Central American Indian languages
 993 .Other Specified North American Indian languages
 994 .Other languages
 996 .Uncodable
 -09 .Code classification is Not Applicable because data collected
 .in 2012 or later

LANP12 3

Language spoken at home for data collected in 2012 or later

bbb .N/A (less than 5 years old/speaks only English)
 601 .Jamaican Creole
 602 .Krio
 607 .German
 608 .Pennsylvania Dutch
 609 .Yiddish
 610 .Dutch
 611 .Afrikaans
 614 .Swedish
 615 .Danish
 616 .Norwegian
 619 .Italian
 620 .French
 622 .Patois
 623 .French Creole
 624 .Cajun
 625 .Spanish
 629 .Portuguese
 631 .Romanian
 635 .Irish Gaelic
 637 .Greek
 638 .Albanian
 639 .Russian
 641 .Ukrainian
 642 .Czech
 645 .Polish
 646 .Slovak
 647 .Bulgarian
 648 .Macedonian

649 .Serbo-Croatian
650 .Croatian
651 .Serbian
653 .Lithuanian
654 .Latvian
655 .Armenian
656 .Persian
657 .Pashto
658 .Kurdish
662 .India N.E.C.
663 .Hindi
664 .Bengali
665 .Panjabi
666 .Marathi
667 .Gujarati
671 .Urdu
674 .Nepali
675 .Sindhi
676 .Pakistan N.E.C.
677 .Sinhalese
679 .Finnish
682 .Hungarian
689 .Uighur
691 .Turkish
694 .Mongolian
701 .Telugu
702 .Kannada
703 .Malayalam
704 .Tamil
708 .Chinese
711 .Cantonese
712 .Mandarin
714 .Formosan
717 .Burmese
720 .Thai
721 .Mien
722 .Hmong
723 .Japanese
724 .Korean
725 .Laotian
726 .Mon-Khmer, Cambodian
728 .Vietnamese
732 .Indonesian
739 .Malay
742 .Tagalog
743 .Bisayan
744 .Sebuano
746 .Ilocano
750 .Micronesia
752 .Chamorro
761 .Trukese
767 .Samoan
768 .Tongan
776 .Hawaiian

777 .Arabic
 778 .Hebrew
 779 .Syriac
 780 .Amharic
 783 .Cushite
 791 .Swahili
 792 .Bantu
 793 .Mande
 794 .Fulani
 796 .Kru, Ibo, Yoruba
 799 .African
 806 .Other Algonquian languages
 819 .Ojibwa
 862 .Apache
 864 .Navajo
 907 .Dakota
 924 .Keres
 933 .Cherokee
 964 .Zuni
 985 .Other Indo-European languages
 986 .Other Asian languages
 988 .Other Pacific Island languages
 989 .Other specified African languages
 990 .Aleut-Eskimo languages
 992 .South/Central American Indian languages
 993 .Other Specified North American Indian languages
 994 .Other languages
 996 .Language not specified
 -09 .Code classification is Not Applicable because data collected
 .prior to 2012

MIGPUMA00 5

Migration PUMA based on Census 2000 definition for data collected prior to 2012

bbbbbb .N/A (person less than 1 year old/lived in same
 .house 1 year ago)
 00001 .Did not live in the United States or in Puerto Rico
 .one year ago
 00002 .Lived in Puerto Rico one year ago and current residence
 .is in the U.S.
 00100..08200 .Assigned Migration PUMA. Use with MIGSP05.
 -0009 .Code classification is Not Applicable because data
 .collected in 2012 or later

MIGPUMA10 5

Migration PUMA based on 2010 Census definition for data collected in 2012 or later

bbbbb .N/A (person less than 1 year old/lived in
 .same house 1 year ago)
 00001 .Did not live in the United States or in Puerto Rico one
 .year ago
 00002 .Lived in Puerto Rico one year ago and current
 .residence is in the U.S.
 00100..70100 .Assigned Migration PUMA. Use with MIGSP12.
 -0009 .Code classification is Not Applicable because data
 .collected prior to 2012

MIGSP05 3

Migration recode for data collected prior to 2012 - State or foreign country code

bbb .N/A (person less than 1 year old/lived in
 .same house 1 year ago)
 001 .Alabama/AL
 002 .Alaska/AK
 004 .Arizona/AZ
 005 .Arkansas/AR
 006 .California/CA
 008 .Colorado/CO
 009 .Connecticut/CT
 010 .Delaware/DE
 011 .District of Columbia/DC
 012 .Florida/FL
 013 .Georgia/GA
 015 .Hawaii/HI
 016 .Idaho/ID
 017 .Illinois/IL
 018 .Indiana/IN
 019 .Iowa/IA
 020 .Kansas/KS
 021 .Kentucky/KY
 022 .Louisiana/LA
 023 .Maine/ME
 024 .Maryland/MD
 025 .Massachusetts/MA
 026 .Michigan/MI
 027 .Minnesota/MN
 028 .Mississippi/MS
 029 .Missouri/MO
 030 .Montana/MT
 031 .Nebraska/NE
 032 .Nevada/NV
 033 .New Hampshire/NH
 034 .New Jersey/NJ
 035 .New Mexico/NM
 036 .New York/NY
 037 .North Carolina/NC
 038 .North Dakota/ND
 039 .Ohio/OH

040 .Oklahoma/OK
041 .Oregon/OR
042 .Pennsylvania/PA
044 .Rhode Island/RI
045 .South Carolina/SC
046 .South Dakota/SD
047 .Tennessee/TN
048 .Texas/TX
049 .Utah/UT
050 .Vermont/VT
051 .Virginia/VA
053 .Washington/WA
054 .West Virginia/WV
055 .Wisconsin/WI
056 .Wyoming/WY
072 .Puerto Rico
096 .US Island Areas, Not Specified
109 .France
110 .Germany
111 .Northern Europe, Not Specified
112 .Western Europe, Not Specified
113 .Eastern Europe, Not Specified
120 .Italy
128 .Poland
138 .United Kingdom, Excluding England
139 .England
163 .Russia
164 .Ukraine
169 .Other Europe, Not Specified
207 .China, Hong Kong & Paracel Islands
210 .India
213 .Iraq
214 .Israel
215 .Japan
217 .Korea
233 .Philippines
240 .Taiwan
242 .Thailand
247 .Vietnam
251 .Eastern Asia, Not Specified
252 .Western Asia, Not Specified
253 .South Central Asia or Asia, Not Specified
301 .Canada
303 .Mexico
312 .El Salvador
313 .Guatemala
314 .Honduras
317 .Central America, Not Specified
327 .Cuba
329 .Dominican Republic
333 .Jamaica
344 .Caribbean and North America, Not Specified
362 .Brazil
364 .Colombia

370 .Peru
 374 .South America, Not Specified
 462 .Africa
 463 .Eastern Africa, Not Specified
 464 .Northern Africa, Not Specified
 467 .Western Africa, Not Specified
 468 .Other Africa, Not Specified
 501 .Australia
 554 .Australian and New Zealand Subregions, Not Specified,
 .Oceania and at Sea
 -09 .Code classification is Not Applicable because data collected
 .in 2012 or later

MIGSP12 3
 Migration recode for data collected in 2012 or later - State or foreign
 country code
 bbb .N/A (person less than 1 year old/lived in
 .same house 1 year ago)
 001 .Alabama/AL
 002 .Alaska/AK
 004 .Arizona/AZ
 005 .Arkansas/AR
 006 .California/CA
 008 .Colorado/CO
 009 .Connecticut/CT
 010 .Delaware/DE
 011 .District of Columbia/DC
 012 .Florida/FL
 013 .Georgia/GA
 015 .Hawaii/HI
 016 .Idaho/ID
 017 .Illinois/IL
 018 .Indiana/IN
 019 .Iowa/IA
 020 .Kansas/KS
 021 .Kentucky/KY
 022 .Louisiana/LA
 023 .Maine/ME
 024 .Maryland/MD
 025 .Massachusetts/MA
 026 .Michigan/MI
 027 .Minnesota/MN
 028 .Mississippi/MS
 029 .Missouri/MO
 030 .Montana/MT
 031 .Nebraska/NE
 032 .Nevada/NV
 033 .New Hampshire/NH
 034 .New Jersey/NJ
 035 .New Mexico/NM
 036 .New York/NY
 037 .North Carolina/NC
 038 .North Dakota/ND
 039 .Ohio/OH

040 .Oklahoma/OK
041 .Oregon/OR
042 .Pennsylvania/PA
044 .Rhode Island/RI
045 .South Carolina/SC
046 .South Dakota/SD
047 .Tennessee/TN
048 .Texas/TX
049 .Utah/UT
050 .Vermont/VT
051 .Virginia/VA
053 .Washington/WA
054 .West Virginia/WV
055 .Wisconsin/WI
056 .Wyoming/WY
072 .Puerto Rico
109 .France
110 .Germany
111 .Northern Europe, Not Specified
113 .Eastern Europe, Not Specified
114 .Western Europe or Other Europe, Not Specified
120 .Italy
134 .Spain
138 .United Kingdom, Excluding England
139 .England
163 .Russia
200 .Afghanistan
207 .China, Hong Kong, Macau & Paracel Islands
210 .India
213 .Iraq
215 .Japan
217 .Korea
229 .Nepal
231 .Pakistan
233 .Philippines
235 .Saudi Arabia
240 .Taiwan
242 .Thailand
243 .Turkey
247 .Vietnam
251 .Eastern Asia, Not Specified
252 .Western Asia, Not Specified
253 .South Central Asia or Asia, Not Specified
301 .Canada
303 .Mexico
312 .El Salvador
313 .Guatemala
314 .Honduras
317 .Central America, Not Specified
327 .Cuba
329 .Dominican Republic
332 .Haiti
333 .Jamaica
344 .Caribbean and North America, Not Specified

362 .Brazil
 364 .Colombia
 374 .South America, Not Specified
 414 .Egypt
 440 .Nigeria
 463 .Eastern Africa, Not Specified
 467 .Western Africa, Not Specified
 468 .Northern Africa or Other Africa, Not Specified
 501 .Australia
 555 .Other US Island Areas, Oceania, Not Specified, or At Sea
 -09 .Code classification is Not Applicable because data
 .collected prior to 2012

MSP 1
 Married, spouse present/spouse absent
 b .N/A (age less than 15 years)
 1 .Now married, spouse present
 2 .Now married, spouse absent
 3 .Widowed
 4 .Divorced
 5 .Separated
 6 .Never married

NAICSP 8
 NAICS Industry code based on 2012 NAICS codes
 bbbbbbbb .Not in universe (less than 16 years old/NILF who last worked
 .more than 5 years ago or never worked)
 111 .AGR-Crop Production
 112 .AGR-Animal Production And Aquaculture
 1133 .AGR-Logging
 113M .AGR-Forestry Except Logging
 114 .AGR-Fishing, Hunting, And Trapping
 115 .AGR-Support Activities For Agriculture And Forestry
 211 .EXT-Oil And Gas Extraction
 2121 .EXT-Coal Mining
 2122 .EXT-Metal Ore Mining
 2123 .EXT-Nonmetallic Mineral Mining And Quarrying
 213 .EXT-Support Activities For Mining
 2211P .UTL-Electric Power Generation, Transmission And
 .Distribution
 2212P .UTL-Natural Gas Distribution
 22132 .UTL-Sewage Treatment Facilities
 2213M .UTL-Water, Steam, Air Conditioning, And Irrigation
 .Systems
 221MP .UTL-Electric And Gas, And Other Combinations
 22S .UTL-Not Specified Utilities
 23 .CON-Construction, Incl Cleaning During And Imm After
 3113 .MFG-Sugar And Confectionery Products
 3114 .MFG-Fruit And Vegetable Preserving And Specialty Foods
 3115 .MFG-Dairy Products
 3116 .MFG-Animal Slaughtering And Processing
 311811 .MFG-Retail Bakeries
 3118Z .MFG-Bakeries And Tortilla, Except Retail Bakeries
 311M1 .MFG-Animal Food, Grain And Oilseed Milling

311M2 .MFG-Seafood And Other Miscellaneous Foods, N.E.C.
 311S .MFG-Not Specified Food Industries
 3121 .MFG-Beverage
 3122 .MFG-Tobacco
 3131 .MFG-Fiber, Yarn, And Thread Mills
 3132Z .MFG-Fabric Mills, Except Knitting Mills
 3133 .MFG-Textile And Fabric Finishing And Fabric Coating Mills
 31411 .MFG-Carpet And Rug Mills
 314Z .MFG-Textile Product Mills, Except Carpet And Rug
 3152 .MFG-Cut And Sew Apparel
 3159 .MFG-Apparel Accessories And Other Apparel
 3162 .MFG-Footwear
 316M .MFG-Leather Tanning And Finishing And Other Allied
 .Products Manufacturing
 31M .MFG-Knitting Fabric Mills, And Apparel Knitting Mills
 3211 .MFG-Sawmills And Wood Preservation
 3212 .MFG-Veneer, Plywood, And Engineered Wood Products
 32199M .MFG-Prefabricated Wood Buildings And Mobile Homes
 3219ZM .MFG-Miscellaneous Wood Products
 3221 .MFG-Pulp, Paper, And Paperboard Mills
 32221 .MFG-Paperboard Container
 3222M .MFG-Miscellaneous Paper And Pulp Products
 3231 .MFG-Printing And Related Support Activities
 32411 .MFG-Petroleum Refining
 3241M .MFG-Miscellaneous Petroleum And Coal Products
 3252 .MFG-Resin, Synthetic Rubber, And Fibers And Filaments
 3253 .MFG-Agricultural Chemicals
 3254 .MFG-Pharmaceuticals And Medicines
 3255 .MFG-Paint, Coating, And Adhesives
 3256 .MFG-Soap, Cleaning Compound, And Cosmetics
 325M .MFG-Industrial And Miscellaneous Chemicals
 3261 .MFG-Plastics Products
 32621 .MFG-Tires
 3262M .MFG-Rubber Products, Except Tires
 32711 .MFG-Pottery, Ceramics, And Plumbing Fixture Manufacturing
 327120 .MFG- Clay Building Material And Refractories
 3272 .MFG-Glass And Glass Products
 3279 .MFG-Miscellaneous Nonmetallic Mineral Products
 327M .MFG-Cement, Concrete, Lime, And Gypsum Products
 3313 .MFG-Aluminum Production And Processing
 3314 .MFG-Nonferrous Metal, Except Aluminum, Production And
 .Processing
 3315 .MFG-Foundries
 331M .MFG-Iron And Steel Mills And Steel Products
 3321 .MFG-Metal Forgings And Stampings
 3322 .MFG-Cutlery And Hand Tools
 3327 .MFG-Machine Shops; Turned Products; Screws, Nuts And
 .Bolts
 3328 .MFG-Coating, Engraving, Heat Treating And Allied
 .Activities
 33299M .MFG-Ordnance
 332M .MFG-Structural Metals, And Boiler, Tank, And Shipping
 .Containers
 332MZ .MFG-Miscellaneous Fabricated Metal Products

33311 .MFG-Agricultural Implements
 3331M .MFG-Construction, And Mining And Oil And Gas Field
 .Machinery
 3333 .MFG-Commercial And Service Industry Machinery
 3335 .MFG-Metalworking Machinery
 3336 .MFG-Engine, Turbine, And Power Transmission Equipment
 333MS .MFG-Machinery, Manufacturing, N.E.C. Or Not Specified
 3341 .MFG-Computer And Peripheral Equipment
 3345 .MFG-Navigational, Measuring, Electromedical, And Control
 .Instruments
 334M1 .MFG-Communications, And Audio And Video Equipment
 334M2 .MFG-Electronic Components And Products, N.E.C.
 3352 .MFG-Household Appliances
 335M .MFG-Electric Lighting And Electrical Equipment
 .Manufacturing, And Other Electrical Component
 .Manufacturing, N.E.C.
 33641M1 .MFG-Aircraft And Parts
 33641M2 .MFG-Aerospace Products And Parts
 3365 .MFG-Railroad Rolling Stock
 3366 .MFG-Ship And Boat Building
 3369 .MFG-Other Transportation Equipment
 336M .MFG-Motor Vehicles And Motor Vehicle Equipment
 337 .MFG-Furniture And Related Product
 3391 .MFG-Medical Equipment And Supplies
 3399M .MFG-Sporting And Athletic Goods, And Doll, Toy, And Game
 .Manufacturing
 3399ZM .MFG-Miscellaneous Manufacturing, N.E.C.
 33MS .MFG-Not Specified Metal Industries
 3MS .MFG-Not Specified Industries
 4231 .WHL-Motor Vehicle And Motor Vehicle Parts And Supplies
 .Merchant Wholesalers
 4232 .WHL-Furniture And Home Furnishing Merchant Wholesalers
 4233 .WHL-Lumber And Other Construction Materials Merchant
 .Wholesalers
 4234 .WHL-Professional And Commercial Equipment And Supplies
 .Merchant Wholesalers
 4235 .WHL-Metals And Minerals, Except Petroleum, Merchant
 .Wholesalers
 4236 .WHL-Household Appliances And Electrical And Electronic
 .Goods Merchant Wholesalers
 4237 .WHL-Hardware, And Plumbing And Heating Equipment, And
 .Supplies Merchant Wholesalers
 4238 .WHL-Machinery, Equipment, And Supplies Merchant
 .Wholesalers
 42393 .WHL-Recyclable Material Merchant Wholesalers
 4239Z .WHL-Miscellaneous Durable Goods Merchant Wholesalers
 4241 .WHL-Paper And Paper Products Merchant Wholesalers
 4243 .WHL-Apparel, Piece Goods, And Notions Merchant
 .Wholesalers
 4244 .WHL-Grocery And Related Product Merchant Wholesalers
 4245 .WHL-Farm Product Raw Material Merchant Wholesalers
 4247 .WHL-Petroleum And Petroleum Products Merchant Wholesalers
 4248 .WHL-Alcoholic Beverages Merchant Wholesalers
 42491 .WHL-Farm Supplies Merchant Wholesalers

4249Z .WHL-Miscellaneous Nondurable Goods Merchant Wholesalers
 424M .WHL-Drugs, Sundries, And Chemical And Allied Products
 .Merchant Wholesalers
 4251 .WHL-Electronic Markets And Agents And Brokers
 42S .WHL-Not Specified Trade
 4411 .RET-Automobile Dealers
 4412 .RET-Other Motor Vehicle Dealers
 4413 .RET-Automotive Parts, Accessories, And Tire Stores
 442 .RET-Furniture And Home Furnishings Stores
 443141 .RET-Household Appliance Stores
 443142 .RET-Electronics Stores
 44413 .RET-Hardware Stores
 4441Z .RET-Building Material And Supplies Dealers
 4442 .RET-Lawn And Garden Equipment And Supplies Stores
 4451 .RET-Grocery Stores
 4452 .RET-Specialty Food Stores
 4453 .RET-Beer, Wine, And Liquor Stores
 44611 .RET-Pharmacies And Drug Stores
 446Z .RET-Health And Personal Care, Except Drug, Stores
 447 .RET-Gasoline Stations
 44821 .RET-Shoe Stores
 4483 .RET-Jewelry, Luggage, And Leather Goods Stores
 4481 .RET-Clothing Stores
 45113 .RET-Sewing, Needlework And Piece Goods Stores
 45114 .RET-Musical Instrument And Supplies Stores
 4511M .RET-Sporting Goods, And Hobby And Toy Stores
 45121 .RET-Book Stores And News Dealers
 45211 .RET-Department And Discount Stores
 4529 .RET-Miscellaneous General Merchandise Stores
 4531 .RET-Florists
 45321 .RET-Office Supplies And Stationery Stores
 45322 .RET-Gift, Novelty, And Souvenir Shops
 4533 .RET-Used Merchandise Stores
 4539 .RET-Miscellaneous Retail Stores
 454111 .RET-Electronic Shopping
 454112 .RET-Electronic Auctions
 454113 .RET-Mail-Order Houses
 4542 .RET-Vending Machine Operators
 454310 .RET-Fuel Dealers
 45439 .RET-Other Direct Selling Establishments
 4MS .RET-Not Specified Trade
 481 .TRN-Air Transportation
 482 .TRN-Rail Transportation
 483 .TRN-Water Transportation
 484 .TRN-Truck Transportation
 4853 .TRN-Taxi And Limousine Service
 485M .TRN-Bus Service And Urban Transit
 486 .TRN-Pipeline Transportation
 487 .TRN-Scenic And Sightseeing Transportation
 488 .TRN-Services Incidental To Transportation
 491 .TRN-Postal Service
 492 .TRN-Couriers And Messengers
 493 .TRN-Warehousing And Storage
 51111 .INF-Newspaper Publishers

5111Z .INF-Periodical, Book, And Directory Publishers
 5112 .INF-Software Publishers
 5121 .INF-Motion Picture And Video Industries
 515 .INF-Broadcasting, Except Internet
 5122 .INF-Sound Recording Industries
 5171 .INF-Wired Telecommunications Carriers
 517Z .INF-Telecommunications, Except Wired Telecommunications
 .Carriers
 5182 .INF-Data Processing, Hosting, And Related Services
 51912 .INF-Libraries And Archives
 51913 .INF-Internet Publishing And Broadcasting And Web Search
 .Portals
 5191ZM .INF-Other Information Services, Except Libraries And
 .Archives, And Internet Publishing And Broadcasting And
 .Web Search Portals
 5221M .FIN-Savings Institutions, Including Credit Unions
 522M .FIN-Nondepository Credit And Related Activities
 524 .FIN-Insurance Carriers And Related Activities
 52M1 .FIN-Banking And Related Activities
 52M2 .FIN-Securities, Commodities, Funds, Trusts, And Other
 .Financial Investments
 531 .FIN-Real Estate
 5321 .FIN-Automotive Equipment Rental And Leasing
 53223 .FIN-Video Tape And Disk Rental
 532M .FIN-Other Consumer Goods Rental
 53M .FIN-Commercial, Industrial, And Other Intangible Assets
 .Rental And Leasing
 5411 .PRF-Legal Services
 5412 .PRF-Accounting, Tax Preparation, Bookkeeping And Payroll
 .Services
 5413 .PRF-Architectural, Engineering, And Related Services
 5414 .PRF-Specialized Design Services
 5415 .PRF-Computer Systems Design And Related Services
 5416 .PRF-Management, Scientific And Technical Consulting
 .Services
 5417 .PRF-Scientific Research And Development Services
 5418 .PRF-Advertising, Public Relations, And Related Services
 54194 .PRF-Veterinary Services
 5419Z .PRF-Other Professional, Scientific And Technical Services
 55 .PRF-Management Of Companies And Enterprises
 5613 .PRF-Employment Services
 5614 .PRF-Business Support Services
 5615 .PRF-Travel Arrangements And Reservation Services
 5616 .PRF-Investigation And Security Services
 56173 .PRF-Landscaping Services
 5617Z .PRF-Services To Buildings And Dwellings, Ex Constr Cln
 561M .PRF-Other Administrative, And Other Support Services
 562 .PRF-Waste Management And Remediation Services
 6111 .EDU-Elementary And Secondary Schools
 611M1 .EDU-Colleges, Universities, And Professional Schools,
 .Including Junior Colleges
 611M2 .EDU-Business, Technical, And Trade Schools And Training
 611M3 .EDU-Other Schools And Instruction, And Educational
 .Support Services

6211	.MED-Offices Of Physicians
6212	.MED-Offices Of Dentists
62131	.MED-Offices Of Chiropractors
62132	.MED-Offices Of Optometrists
6213ZM	.MED-Offices Of Other Health Practitioners
6214	.MED-Outpatient Care Centers
6216	.MED-Home Health Care Services
621M	.MED-Other Health Care Services
622	.MED-Hospitals
6231	.MED-Nursing Care Facilities (Skilled Nursing Facilities)
623M	.MED-Residential Care Facilities, Except Skilled Nursing .Facilities
6241	.SCA-Individual And Family Services
6242	.SCA-Community Food And Housing, And Emergency Services
6243	.SCA-Vocational Rehabilitation Services
6244	.SCA-Child Day Care Services
711	.ENT-Performing Arts, Spectator .Sports, And Related Industries
712	.ENT-Museums, Art Galleries, Historical Sites, And Similar .Institutions
71395	.ENT-Bowling Centers
713Z	.ENT-Other Amusement, Gambling, And Recreation Industries
7211	.ENT-Traveler Accommodation
721M	.ENT-Recreational Vehicle Parks And Camps, And Rooming And .Boarding Houses
7224	.ENT-Drinking Places, Alcoholic Beverages
722Z	.ENT-Restaurants And Other Food Services
811192	.SRV-Car Washes
8111Z	.SRV-Automotive Repair And Maintenance
8112	.SRV-Electronic And Precision Equipment Repair And .Maintenance
8113	.SRV-Commercial And Industrial Machinery And Equipment .Repair And Maintenance
8114	.SRV-Personal And Household Goods Repair And Maintenance
812111	.SRV-Barber Shops
812112	.SRV-Beauty Salons
8121M	.SRV-Nail Salons And Other Personal Care Services
8122	.SRV-Funeral Homes, Cemeteries And Crematories
8123	.SRV-Drycleaning And Laundry Services
8129	.SRV-Other Personal Services
8131	.SRV-Religious Organizations
81393	.SRV-Labor Unions
8139Z	.SRV-Business, Professional, Political, And Similar .Organizations
813M	.SRV-Civic, Social, Advocacy Organizations, And .Grantmaking And Giving Services
814	.SRV-Private Households
92113	.ADM-Public Finance Activities
92119	.ADM-Other General Government And Support
9211MP	.ADM-Executive Offices And Legislative Bodies
923	.ADM-Administration Of Human Resource Programs
928110P1	.MIL-U.S. Army
928110P2	.MIL-U.S. Air Force
928110P3	.MIL-U.S. Navy

928110P4 .MIL-U.S. Marines
 928110P5 .MIL-U.S. Coast Guard
 928110P6 .MIL-U.S. Armed Forces, Branch Not Specified
 928110P7 .MIL-Military Reserves Or National Guard
 928P .ADM-National Security And International Affairs
 92M1 .ADM-Administration Of Environmental Quality And Housing
 .Programs
 92M2 .ADM-Administration Of Economic Programs And Space
 .Research
 92MP .ADM-Justice, Public Order, And Safety Activities
 9920 .Unemployed And Last Worked 5 Years Ago Or Earlier Or
 .Never Worked**

NOTE: For additional information on NAICS groupings within major categories visit our website at: <https://www.census.gov/people/io/methodology>.

NATIVITY 1
 Nativity
 1 .Native
 2 .Foreign born

NOP 1
 Nativity of parent
 b .N/A (greater than 17 years old/not an own child of householder,
 .and not child in subfamily)
 1 .Living with two parents: Both parents NATIVE
 2 .Living with two parents: Father only FOREIGN BORN
 3 .Living with two parents: Mother only FOREIGN BORN
 4 .Living with two parents: BOTH parents FOREIGN BORN
 5 .Living with father only: Father NATIVE
 6 .Living with father only: Father FOREIGN BORN
 7 .Living with mother only: Mother NATIVE
 8 .Living with mother only: Mother FOREIGN BORN

OC 1
 Own child
 0 .No (includes GQ)
 1 .Yes

OCCP10 4
 Occupation recode for data collected in 2011 based on 2010 OCC codes
 bbbb .Not in universe (less than 16 years old/NILF who last worked
 .more than 5 years ago or never worked)
 0010 .MGR-Chief Executives And Legislators
 0020 .MGR-General And Operations Managers
 0040 .MGR-Advertising And Promotions Managers
 0050 .MGR-Marketing And Sales Managers
 0060 .MGR-Public Relations And Fundraising Managers
 0100 .MGR-Administrative Services Managers
 0110 .MGR-Computer And Information Systems Managers
 0120 .MGR-Financial Managers
 0135 .MGR-Compensation And Benefits Managers
 0136 .MGR-Human Resources Managers
 0137 .MGR-Training And Development Managers

0140 .MGR-Industrial Production Managers
 0150 .MGR-Purchasing Managers
 0160 .MGR-Transportation, Storage, And Distribution Managers
 0205 .MGR-Farmers, Ranchers, And Other Agricultural Managers
 0220 .MGR-Construction Managers
 0230 .MGR-Education Administrators
 0300 .MGR-Architectural And Engineering Managers
 0310 .MGR-Food Service Managers
 0330 .MGR-Gaming Managers
 0340 .MGR-Lodging Managers
 0350 .MGR-Medical And Health Services Managers
 0360 .MGR-Natural Sciences Managers
 0410 .MGR-Property, Real Estate, And Community Association
 .Managers
 0420 .MGR-Social And Community Service Managers
 0425 .MGR-Emergency Management Directors
 0430 .MGR-Miscellaneous Managers, Including Funeral Service
 .Managers And Postmasters And Mail Superintendents
 0500 .BUS-Agents And Business Managers Of Artists, Performers,
 .And Athletes
 0510 .BUS-Buyers And Purchasing Agents, Farm Products
 0520 .BUS-Wholesale And Retail Buyers, Except Farm Products
 0530 .BUS-Purchasing Agents, Except Wholesale, Retail, And Farm
 .Products
 0540 .BUS-Claims Adjusters, Appraisers, Examiners, And
 .Investigators
 0565 .BUS-Compliance Officers
 0600 .BUS-Cost Estimators
 0630 .BUS-Human Resources Workers
 0640 .BUS-Compensation, Benefits, And Job Analysis Specialists
 0650 .BUS-Training And Development Specialists
 0700 .BUS-Logisticians
 0710 .BUS-Management Analysts
 0725 .BUS-Meeting, Convention, And Event Planners
 0726 .BUS-Fundraisers
 0735 .BUS-Market Research Analysts And Marketing Specialists
 0740 .BUS-Business Operations Specialists, All Other
 0800 .FIN-Accountants And Auditors
 0810 .FIN-Appraisers And Assessors Of Real Estate
 0820 .FIN-Budget Analysts
 0830 .FIN-Credit Analysts
 0840 .FIN-Financial Analysts
 0850 .FIN-Personal Financial Advisors
 0860 .FIN-Insurance Underwriters
 0900 .FIN-Financial Examiners
 0910 .FIN-Credit Counselors And Loan Officers
 0930 .FIN-Tax Examiners And Collectors, And Revenue Agents
 0940 .FIN-Tax Preparers
 0950 .FIN-Financial Specialists, All Other
 1005 .CMM-Computer And Information Research Scientists
 1006 .CMM-Computer Systems Analysts
 1007 .CMM-Information Security Analysts
 1010 .CMM-Computer Programmers
 1020 .CMM-Software Developers, Applications And Systems Software

1030 .CMM-Web Developers
 1050 .CMM-Computer Support Specialists
 1060 .CMM-Database Administrators
 1105 .CMM-Network And Computer Systems Administrators
 1106 .CMM-Computer Network Architects
 1107 .CMM-Computer Occupations, All Other
 1200 .CMM-Actuaries
 1220 .CMM-Operations Research Analysts
 1240 .CMM-Miscellaneous Mathematical Science Occupations,
 .Including Mathematicians And Statisticians
 1300 .ENG-Architects, Except Naval
 1310 .ENG-Surveyors, Cartographers, And Photogrammetrists
 1320 .ENG-Aerospace Engineers
 1340 .ENG-Biomedical And Agricultural Engineers
 1350 .ENG-Chemical Engineers
 1360 .ENG-Civil Engineers
 1400 .ENG-Computer Hardware Engineers
 1410 .ENG-Electrical And Electronics Engineers
 1420 .ENG-Environmental Engineers
 1430 .ENG-Industrial Engineers, Including Health And Safety
 1440 .ENG-Marine Engineers And Naval Architects
 1450 .ENG-Materials Engineers
 1460 .ENG-Mechanical Engineers
 1520 .ENG-Petroleum, Mining And Geological Engineers, Including
 .Mining Safety Engineers
 1530 .ENG-Miscellaneous Engineers, Including Nuclear Engineers
 1540 .ENG-Drafters
 1550 .ENG-Engineering Technicians, Except Drafters
 1560 .ENG-Surveying And Mapping Technicians
 1600 .SCI-Agricultural And Food Scientists
 1610 .SCI-Biological Scientists
 1640 .SCI-Conservation Scientists And Foresters
 1650 .SCI-Medical Scientists, And Life Scientists, All Other
 1700 .SCI-Astronomers And Physicists
 1710 .SCI-Atmospheric And Space Scientists
 1720 .SCI-Chemists And Materials Scientists
 1740 .SCI-Environmental Scientists And Geoscientists
 1760 .SCI-Physical Scientists, All Other
 1800 .SCI-Economists
 1820 .SCI-Psychologists
 1840 .SCI-Urban And Regional Planners
 1860 .SCI-Miscellaneous Social Scientists, Including Survey
 .Researchers And Sociologists
 1900 .SCI-Agricultural And Food Science Technicians
 1910 .SCI-Biological Technicians
 1920 .SCI-Chemical Technicians
 1930 .SCI-Geological And Petroleum Technicians, And Nuclear
 .Technicians
 1965 .SCI-Miscellaneous Life, Physical, And Social Science
 .Technicians, Including Social Science Research Assistants
 2000 .CMS-Counselors
 2010 .CMS-Social Workers
 2015 .CMS-Probation Officers And Correctional Treatment Specialists
 2016 .CMS-Social And Human Service Assistants

2025 .CMS-Miscellaneous Community And Social Service Specialists,
 .Including Health Educators And Community Health Workers
 2040 .CMS-Clergy
 2050 .CMS-Directors, Religious Activities And Education
 2060 .CMS-Religious Workers, All Other
 2100 .LGL-Lawyers, And Judges, Magistrates, And Other Judicial
 .Workers
 2105 .LGL-Judicial Law Clerks
 2145 .LGL-Paralegals And Legal Assistants
 2160 .LGL-Miscellaneous Legal Support Workers
 2200 .EDU-Postsecondary Teachers
 2300 .EDU-Preschool And Kindergarten Teachers
 2310 .EDU-Elementary And Middle School Teachers
 2320 .EDU-Secondary School Teachers
 2330 .EDU-Special Education Teachers
 2340 .EDU-Other Teachers And Instructors
 2400 .EDU-Archivists, Curators, And Museum Technicians
 2430 .EDU-Librarians
 2440 .EDU-Library Technicians
 2540 .EDU-Teacher Assistants
 2550 .EDU-Other Education, Training, And Library Workers
 2600 .ENT-Artists And Related Workers
 2630 .ENT-Designers
 2700 .ENT-Actors
 2710 .ENT-Producers And Directors
 2720 .ENT-Athletes, Coaches, Umpires, And Related Workers
 2740 .ENT-Dancers And Choreographers
 2750 .ENT-Musicians, Singers, And Related Workers
 2760 .ENT-Entertainers And Performers, Sports And Related
 .Workers, All Other
 2800 .ENT-Announcers
 2810 .ENT-News Analysts, Reporters And Correspondents
 2825 .ENT-Public Relations Specialists
 2830 .ENT-Editors
 2840 .ENT-Technical Writers
 2850 .ENT-Writers And Authors
 2860 .ENT-Miscellaneous Media And Communication Workers
 2900 .ENT-Broadcast And Sound Engineering Technicians And Radio
 .Operators, And Media And Communication Equipment Workers,
 .All Other
 2910 .ENT-Photographers
 2920 .ENT-Television, Video, And Motion Picture Camera Operators
 .And Editors
 3000 .MED-Chiropractors
 3010 .MED-Dentists
 3030 .MED-Dietitians And Nutritionists
 3040 .MED-Optometrists
 3050 .MED-Pharmacists
 3060 .MED-Physicians And Surgeons
 3110 .MED-Physician Assistants
 3120 .MED-Podiatrists
 3140 .MED-Audiologists
 3150 .MED-Occupational Therapists
 3160 .MED-Physical Therapists

3200 .MED-Radiation Therapists
 3210 .MED-Recreational Therapists
 3220 .MED-Respiratory Therapists
 3230 .MED-Speech Language Pathologists
 3245 .MED-Other Therapists, Including Exercise Physiologists
 3250 .MED-Veterinarians
 3255 .MED-Registered Nurses
 3256 .MED-Nurse Anesthetists
 3258 .MED-Nurse Practitioners, And Nurse Midwives
 3260 .MED-Health Diagnosing And Treating Practitioners, All Other
 3300 .MED-Clinical Laboratory Technologists And Technicians
 3310 .MED-Dental Hygienists
 3320 .MED-Diagnostic Related Technologists And Technicians
 3400 .MED-Emergency Medical Technicians And Paramedics
 3420 .MED-Health Practitioner Support Technologists And Technicians
 3500 .MED-Licensed Practical And Licensed Vocational Nurses
 3510 .MED-Medical Records And Health Information Technicians
 3520 .MED-Opticians, Dispensing
 3535 .MED-Miscellaneous Health Technologists And Technicians
 3540 .MED-Other Healthcare Practitioners And Technical
 .Occupations
 3600 .HLS-Nursing, Psychiatric, And Home Health Aides
 3610 .HLS-Occupational Therapy Assistants And Aides
 3620 .HLS-Physical Therapist Assistants And Aides
 3630 .HLS-Massage Therapists
 3640 .HLS-Dental Assistants
 3645 .HLS-Medical Assistants
 3646 .HLS-Medical Transcriptionists
 3647 .HLS-Pharmacy Aides
 3648 .HLS-Veterinary Assistants And Laboratory Animal Caretakers
 3649 .HLS-Phlebotomists
 3655 .HLS-Healthcare Support Workers, All Other, Including
 .Medical Equipment Preparers
 3700 .PRT-First-Line Supervisors Of Correctional Officers
 3710 .PRT-First-Line Supervisors Of Police And Detectives
 3720 .PRT-First-Line Supervisors Of Fire Fighting And Prevention
 .Workers
 3730 .PRT-First-Line Supervisors Of Protective Service Workers, All
 .Other
 3740 .PRT-Firefighters
 3750 .PRT-Fire Inspectors
 3800 .PRT-Bailiffs, Correctional Officers, And Jailers
 3820 .PRT-Detectives And Criminal Investigators
 3840 .PRT-Miscellaneous Law Enforcement Workers
 3850 .PRT-Police Officers
 3900 .PRT-Animal Control Workers
 3910 .PRT-Private Detectives And Investigators
 3930 .PRT-Security Guards And Gaming Surveillance Officers
 3940 .PRT-Crossing Guards
 3945 .PRT-Transportation Security Screeners
 3955 .PRT-Lifeguards And Other Recreational, And All Other
 .Protective Service Workers
 4000 .EAT-Chefs And Head Cooks
 4010 .EAT-First-Line Supervisors Of Food Preparation And Serving

.Workers
4020 .EAT-Cooks
4030 .EAT-Food Preparation Workers
4040 .EAT-Bartenders
4050 .EAT-Combined Food Preparation And Serving Workers,
.Including Fast Food
4060 .EAT-Counter Attendants, Cafeteria, Food Concession, And
.Coffee Shop
4110 .EAT-Waiters And Waitresses
4120 .EAT-Food Servers, Nonrestaurant
4130 .EAT-Miscellaneous Food Preparation And Serving Related
.Workers, Including Dining Room And Cafeteria Attendants And
.Bartender Helpers
4140 .EAT-Dishwashers
4150 .EAT-Hosts And Hostesses, Restaurant, Lounge, And Coffee Shop
4200 .CLN-First-Line Supervisors Of Housekeeping And Janitorial
.Workers
4210 .CLN-First-Line Supervisors Of Landscaping, Lawn Service, And
.Groundskeeping Workers
4220 .CLN-Janitors And Building Cleaners
4230 .CLN-Maids And Housekeeping Cleaners
4240 .CLN-Pest Control Workers
4250 .CLN-Grounds Maintenance Workers
4300 .PRS-First-Line Supervisors Of Gaming Workers
4320 .PRS-First-Line Supervisors Of Personal Service Workers
4340 .PRS-Animal Trainers
4350 .PRS-Nonfarm Animal Caretakers
4400 .PRS-Gaming Services Workers
4410 .PRS-Motion Picture Projectionists
4420 .PRS-Ushers, Lobby Attendants, And Ticket Takers
4430 .PRS-Miscellaneous Entertainment Attendants And Related
.Workers
4460 .PRS-Embalmers And Funeral Attendants
4465 .PRS-Morticians, Undertakers, And Funeral Directors
4500 .PRS-Barbers
4510 .PRS-Hairdressers, Hairstylists, And Cosmetologists
4520 .PRS-Miscellaneous Personal Appearance Workers
4530 .PRS-Baggage Porters, Bellhops, And Concierges
4540 .PRS-Tour And Travel Guides
4600 .PRS-Childcare Workers
4610 .PRS-Personal Care Aides
4620 .PRS-Recreation And Fitness Workers
4640 .PRS-Residential Advisors
4650 .PRS-Personal Care And Service Workers, All Other
4700 .SAL-First-Line Supervisors Of Retail Sales Workers
4710 .SAL-First-Line Supervisors Of Non-Retail Workers
4720 .SAL-Cashiers
4740 .SAL-Counter And Rental Clerks
4750 .SAL-Parts Salespersons
4760 .SAL-Retail Salespersons
4800 .SAL-Advertising Sales Agents
4810 .SAL-Insurance Sales Agents
4820 .SAL-Securities, Commodities, And Financial Services Sales
.Agents

4830 .SAL-Travel Agents
 4840 .SAL-Sales Representatives, Services, All Other
 4850 .SAL-Sales Representatives, Wholesale And Manufacturing
 4900 .SAL-Models, Demonstrators, And Product Promoters
 4920 .SAL-Real Estate Brokers And Sales Agents
 4930 .SAL-Sales Engineers
 4940 .SAL-Telemarketers
 4950 .SAL-Door-To-Door Sales Workers, News And Street Vendors,
 .And Related Workers
 4965 .SAL-Sales And Related Workers, All Other
 5000 .OFF-First-Line Supervisors Of Office And Administrative
 .Support Workers
 5010 .OFF-Switchboard Operators, Including Answering Service
 5020 .OFF-Telephone Operators
 5030 .OFF-Communications Equipment Operators, All Other
 5100 .OFF-Bill And Account Collectors
 5110 .OFF-Billing And Posting Clerks
 5120 .OFF-Bookkeeping, Accounting, And Auditing Clerks
 5130 .OFF-Gaming Cage Workers
 5140 .OFF-Payroll And Timekeeping Clerks
 5150 .OFF-Procurement Clerks
 5160 .OFF-Tellers
 5165 .OFF-Financial Clerks, All Other
 5200 .OFF-Brokerage Clerks
 5220 .OFF-Court, Municipal, And License Clerks
 5230 .OFF-Credit Authorizers, Checkers, And Clerks
 5240 .OFF-Customer Service Representatives
 5250 .OFF-Eligibility Interviewers, Government Programs
 5260 .OFF-File Clerks
 5300 .OFF-Hotel, Motel, And Resort Desk Clerks
 5310 .OFF-Interviewers, Except Eligibility And Loan
 5320 .OFF-Library Assistants, Clerical
 5330 .OFF-Loan Interviewers And Clerks
 5340 .OFF-New Accounts Clerks
 5350 .OFF-Correspondence Clerks And Order Clerks
 5360 .OFF-Human Resources Assistants, Except Payroll And
 .Timekeeping
 5400 .OFF-Receptionists And Information Clerks
 5410 .OFF-Reservation And Transportation Ticket Agents And Travel
 .Clerks
 5420 .OFF-Information And Record Clerks, All Other
 5500 .OFF-Cargo And Freight Agents
 5510 .OFF-Couriers And Messengers
 5520 .OFF-Dispatchers
 5530 .OFF-Meter Readers, Utilities
 5540 .OFF-Postal Service Clerks
 5550 .OFF-Postal Service Mail Carriers
 5560 .OFF-Postal Service Mail Sorters, Processors, And Processing
 .Machine Operators
 5600 .OFF-Production, Planning, And Expediting Clerks
 5610 .OFF-Shipping, Receiving, And Traffic Clerks
 5620 .OFF-Stock Clerks And Order Fillers
 5630 .OFF-Weighers, Measurers, Checkers, And Samplers,
 .Recordkeeping

5700 .OFF-Secretaries And Administrative Assistants
 5800 .OFF-Computer Operators
 5810 .OFF-Data Entry Keyers
 5820 .OFF-Word Processors And Typists
 5840 .OFF-Insurance Claims And Policy Processing Clerks
 5850 .OFF-Mail Clerks And Mail Machine Operators, Except Postal
 .Service
 5860 .OFF-Office Clerks, General
 5900 .OFF-Office Machine Operators, Except Computer
 5910 .OFF-Proofreaders And Copy Markers
 5920 .OFF-Statistical Assistants
 5940 .OFF-Miscellaneous Office And Administrative Support
 .Workers, Including Desktop Publishers
 6005 .FFF-First-Line Supervisors Of Farming, Fishing, And Forestry
 .Workers
 6010 .FFF-Agricultural Inspectors
 6040 .FFF-Graders And Sorters, Agricultural Products
 6050 .FFF-Miscellaneous Agricultural Workers, Including Animal
 .Breeders
 6100 .FFF-Fishing And Hunting Workers
 6120 .FFF-Forest And Conservation Workers
 6130 .FFF-Logging Workers
 6200 .CON-First-Line Supervisors Of Construction Trades And
 .Extraction Workers
 6210 .CON-Boilermakers
 6220 .CON-Brickmasons, Blockmasons, And Stonemasons
 6230 .CON-Carpenters
 6240 .CON-Carpet, Floor, And Tile Installers And Finishers
 6250 .CON-Cement Masons, Concrete Finishers, And Terrazzo Workers
 6260 .CON-Construction Laborers
 6300 .CON-Paving, Surfacing, And Tamping Equipment Operators
 6320 .CON-Construction Equipment Operators, Except Paving,
 .Surfacing, And Tamping Equipment Operators
 6330 .CON-Drywall Installers, Ceiling Tile Installers, And Tapers
 6355 .CON-Electricians
 6360 .CON-Glaziers
 6400 .CON-Insulation Workers
 6420 .CON-Painters, Construction And Maintenance
 6430 .CON-Paperhangers
 6440 .CON-Pipelayers, Plumbers, Pipefitters, And Steamfitters
 6460 .CON-Plasterers And Stucco Masons
 6500 .CON-Reinforcing Iron And Rebar Workers
 6515 .CON-Roofers
 6520 .CON-Sheet Metal Workers
 6530 .CON-Structural Iron And Steel Workers
 6600 .CON-Helpers, Construction Trades
 6660 .CON-Construction And Building Inspectors
 6700 .CON-Elevator Installers And Repairers
 6710 .CON-Fence Erectors
 6720 .CON-Hazardous Materials Removal Workers
 6730 .CON-Highway Maintenance Workers
 6740 .CON-Rail-Track Laying And Maintenance Equipment Operators
 6765 .CON-Miscellaneous Construction Workers, Including Solar
 .Photovoltaic Installers, And Septic Tank Servicers And Sewer

.Pipe Cleaners
6800 .EXT-Derrick, Rotary Drill, And Service Unit Operators, And
.Roustabouts, Oil, Gas, And Mining
6820 .EXT-Earth Drillers, Except Oil And Gas
6830 .EXT-Explosives Workers, Ordnance Handling Experts, And
.Blasters
6840 .EXT-Mining Machine Operators
6940 .EXT-Miscellaneous Extraction Workers, Including Roof Bolters
.And Helpers
7000 .RPR-First-Line Supervisors Of Mechanics, Installers, And
.Repairers
7010 .RPR-Computer, Automated Teller, And Office Machine Repairers
7020 .RPR-Radio And Telecommunications Equipment Installers And
.Repairers
7030 .RPR-Avionics Technicians
7040 .RPR-Electric Motor, Power Tool, And Related Repairers
7100 .RPR-Electrical And Electronics Repairers, Transportation
.Equipment, And Industrial And Utility
7110 .RPR-Electronic Equipment Installers And Repairers, Motor
.Vehicles
7120 .RPR-Electronic Home Entertainment Equipment Installers And
.Repairers
7130 .RPR-Security And Fire Alarm Systems Installers
7140 .RPR-Aircraft Mechanics And Service Technicians
7150 .RPR-Automotive Body And Related Repairers
7160 .RPR-Automotive Glass Installers And Repairers
7200 .RPR-Automotive Service Technicians And Mechanics
7210 .RPR-Bus And Truck Mechanics And Diesel Engine Specialists
7220 .RPR-Heavy Vehicle And Mobile Equipment Service Technicians
.And Mechanics
7240 .RPR-Small Engine Mechanics
7260 .RPR-Miscellaneous Vehicle And Mobile Equipment Mechanics,
.Installers, And Repairers
7300 .RPR-Control And Valve Installers And Repairers
7315 .RPR-Heating, Air Conditioning, And Refrigeration Mechanics
.And Installers
7320 .RPR-Home Appliance Repairers
7330 .RPR-Industrial And Refractory Machinery Mechanics
7340 .RPR-Maintenance And Repair Workers, General
7350 .RPR-Maintenance Workers, Machinery
7360 .RPR-Millwrights
7410 .RPR-Electrical Power-Line Installers And Repairers
7420 .RPR-Telecommunications Line Installers And Repairers
7430 .RPR-Precision Instrument And Equipment Repairers
7510 .RPR-Coin, Vending, And Amusement Machine Servicers And
.Repairers
7540 .RPR-Locksmiths And Safe Repairers
7550 .RPR-Manufactured Building And Mobile Home Installers
7560 .RPR-Riggers
7610 .RPR-Helpers-Installation, Maintenance, And Repair Workers
7630 .RPR-Other Installation, Maintenance, And Repair Workers,
.Including Wind Turbine Service Technicians, And Commercial
.Divers, And Signal And Track Switch Repairers
7700 .PRD-First-Line Supervisors Of Production And Operating

.Workers
7710 .PRD-Aircraft Structure, Surfaces, Rigging, And Systems
.Assemblers
7720 .PRD-Electrical, Electronics, And Electromechanical
.Assemblers
7730 .PRD-Engine And Other Machine Assemblers
7740 .PRD-Structural Metal Fabricators And Fitters
7750 .PRD-Miscellaneous Assemblers And Fabricators
7800 .PRD-Bakers
7810 .PRD-Butchers And Other Meat, Poultry, And Fish Processing
.Workers
7830 .PRD-Food And Tobacco Roasting, Baking, And Drying Machine
.Operators And Tenders
7840 .PRD-Food Batchmakers
7850 .PRD-Food Cooking Machine Operators And Tenders\
7855 .PRD-Food Processing Workers, All Other
7900 .PRD-Computer Control Programmers And Operators
7920 .PRD-Extruding And Drawing Machine Setters, Operators, And
.Tenders, Metal And Plastic
7930 .PRD-Forging Machine Setters, Operators, And Tenders, Metal
.And Plastic
7940 .PRD-Rolling Machine Setters, Operators, And Tenders, Metal
.And Plastic
7950 .PRD-Cutting, Punching, And Press Machine Setters, Operators,
.And Tenders, Metal And Plastic
7960 .PRD-Drilling And Boring Machine Tool Setters, Operators, And
.Tenders, Metal And Plastic
8000 .PRD-Grinding, Lapping, Polishing, And Buffing Machine Tool
.Setters, Operators, And Tenders, Metal And Plastic
8010 .PRD-Lathe And Turning Machine Tool Setters, Operators, And
.Tenders, Metal And Plastic
8030 .PRD-Machinists
8040 .PRD-Metal Furnace Operators, Tenders, Pourers, And Casters
8060 .PRD-Model Makers And Patternmakers, Metal And Plastic
8100 .PRD-Molders And Molding Machine Setters, Operators, And
.Tenders, Metal And Plastic
8130 .PRD-Tool And Die Makers
8140 .PRD-Welding, Soldering, And Brazing Workers
8150 .PRD-Heat Treating Equipment Setters, Operators, And Tenders,
.Metal And Plastic
8200 .PRD-Plating And Coating Machine Setters, Operators, And
.Tenders, Metal And Plastic
8210 .PRD-Tool Grinders, Filers, And Sharpeners
8220 .PRD-Miscellaneous Metal Workers And Plastic Workers,
.Including Milling And Planing Machine Setters, And Multiple
.Machine Tool Setters, And Layout Workers
8250 .PRD-Prepress Technicians And Workers
8255 .PRD-Printing Press Operators
8256 .PRD-Print Binding And Finishing Workers
8300 .PRD-Laundry And Dry-Cleaning Workers
8310 .PRD-Pressers, Textile, Garment, And Related Materials
8320 .PRD-Sewing Machine Operators
8330 .PRD-Shoe And Leather Workers And Repairers
8340 .PRD-Shoe Machine Operators And Tenders

8350 .PRD-Tailors, Dressmakers, And Sewers
 8400 .PRD-Textile Bleaching And Dyeing, And Cutting Machine
 .Setters, Operators, And Tenders
 8410 .PRD-Textile Knitting And Weaving Machine Setters,
 .Operators, And Tenders
 8420 .PRD-Textile Winding, Twisting, And Drawing Out Machine
 .Setters, Operators, And Tenders
 8450 .PRD-Upholsterers
 8460 .PRD-Miscellaneous Textile, Apparel, And Furnishings
 .Workers, Except Upholsterers
 8500 .PRD-Cabinetmakers And Bench Carpenters
 8510 .PRD-Furniture Finishers
 8530 .PRD-Sawing Machine Setters, Operators, And Tenders, Wood
 8540 .PRD-Woodworking Machine Setters, Operators, And Tenders,
 .Except Sawing
 8550 .PRD-Miscellaneous Woodworkers, Including Model Makers And
 .Patternmakers
 8600 .PRD-Power Plant Operators, Distributors, And Dispatchers
 8610 .PRD-Stationary Engineers And Boiler Operators
 8620 .PRD-Water And Wastewater Treatment Plant And System
 .Operators
 8630 .PRD-Miscellaneous Plant And System Operators
 8640 .PRD-Chemical Processing Machine Setters, Operators, And
 .Tenders
 8650 .PRD-Crushing, Grinding, Polishing, Mixing, And Blending
 .Workers
 8710 .PRD-Cutting Workers
 8720 .PRD-Extruding, Forming, Pressing, And Compacting Machine
 .Setters, Operators, And Tenders
 8730 .PRD-Furnace, Kiln, Oven, Drier, And Kettle Operators And
 .Tenders
 8740 .PRD-Inspectors, Testers, Sorters, Samplers, And Weighers
 8750 .PRD-Jewelers And Precious Stone And Metal Workers
 8760 .PRD-Medical, Dental, And Ophthalmic Laboratory Technicians
 8800 .PRD-Packaging And Filling Machine Operators And Tenders
 8810 .PRD-Painting Workers
 8830 .PRD-Photographic Process Workers And Processing Machine
 .Operators
 8850 .PRD-Adhesive Bonding Machine Operators And Tenders
 8860 .PRD-Cleaning, Washing, And Metal Pickling Equipment
 .Operators And Tenders
 8910 .PRD-Etchers And Engravers
 8920 .PRD-Molders, Shapers, And Casters, Except Metal And Plastic
 8930 .PRD-Paper Goods Machine Setters, Operators, And Tenders
 8940 .PRD-Tire Builders
 8950 .PRD-Helpers-Production Workers
 8965 .PRD-Other Production Workers, Including Semiconductor
 .Processors And Cooling And Freezing Equipment Operators
 9000 .TRN-Supervisors Of Transportation And Material Moving Workers
 9030 .TRN-Aircraft Pilots And Flight Engineers
 9040 .TRN-Air Traffic Controllers And Airfield Operations
 .Specialists
 9050 .TRN-Flight Attendants
 9110 .TRN-Ambulance Drivers And Attendants, Except Emergency

.Medical Technicians
9120 .TRN-Bus Drivers
9130 .TRN-Driver/Sales Workers And Truck Drivers
9140 .TRN-Taxi Drivers And Chauffeurs
9150 .TRN-Motor Vehicle Operators, All Other
9200 .TRN-Locomotive Engineers And Operators
9230 .TRN-Railroad Brake, Signal, And Switch Operators
9240 .TRN-Railroad Conductors And Yardmasters
9260 .TRN-Subway, Streetcar, And Other Rail Transportation
.Workers
9300 .TRN-Sailors And Marine Oilers, And Ship Engineers
9310 .TRN-Ship And Boat Captains And Operators
9350 .TRN-Parking Lot Attendants
9360 .TRN-Automotive And Watercraft Service Attendants
9410 .TRN-Transportation Inspectors
9415 .TRN-Transportation Attendants, Except Flight Attendants
9420 .TRN-Miscellaneous Transportation Workers, Including Bridge
.And Lock Tenders And Traffic Technicians
9510 .TRN-Crane And Tower Operators
9520 .TRN-Dredge, Excavating, And Loading Machine Operators
9560 .TRN-Conveyor Operators And Tenders, And Hoist And Winch
.Operators
9600 .TRN-Industrial Truck And Tractor Operators
9610 .TRN-Cleaners Of Vehicles And Equipment
9620 .TRN-Laborers And Freight, Stock, And Material Movers, Hand
9630 .TRN-Machine Feeders And Offbearers
9640 .TRN-Packers And Packagers, Hand
9650 .TRN-Pumping Station Operators
9720 .TRN-Refuse And Recyclable Material Collectors
9750 .TRN-Miscellaneous Material Moving Workers, Including
.Mine Shuttle Car Operators, And Tank Car, Truck, And Ship
.Loaders
9800 .MIL-Military Officer Special And Tactical Operations Leaders
9810 .MIL-First-Line Enlisted Military Supervisors
9820 .MIL-Military Enlisted Tactical Operations And Air/Weapons
.Specialists And Crew Members
9830 .MIL-Military, Rank Not Specified **
9920 .Unemployed And Last Worked 5 Years Ago Or Earlier Or Never
.Worked **
N.A. .-Code Classification Is Not Applicable Because Data
.Collected in 2012 Or Later

OCCP12 4

Occupation recode for data collected in 2012 or later based on 2010 OCC codes
bbbb .N/A (less than 16 years old/NILF who last worked
.more than 5 years ago or never worked)
0010 .MGR-Chief Executives And Legislators
0020 .MGR-General And Operations Managers
0040 .MGR-Advertising And Promotions Managers
0050 .MGR-Marketing And Sales Managers
0060 .MGR-Public Relations And Fundraising Managers
0100 .MGR-Administrative Services Managers
0110 .MGR-Computer And Information Systems Managers

0120 .MGR-Financial Managers
 0135 .MGR-Compensation And Benefits Managers
 0136 .MGR-Human Resources Managers
 0137 .MGR-Training And Development Managers
 0140 .MGR-Industrial Production Managers
 0150 .MGR-Purchasing Managers
 0160 .MGR-Transportation, Storage, And Distribution Managers
 0205 .MGR-Farmers, Ranchers, And Other Agricultural Managers
 0220 .MGR-Construction Managers
 0230 .MGR-Education Administrators
 0300 .MGR-Architectural And Engineering Managers
 0310 .MGR-Food Service Managers
 0330 .MGR-Gaming Managers
 0340 .MGR-Lodging Managers
 0350 .MGR-Medical And Health Services Managers
 0360 .MGR-Natural Sciences Managers
 0410 .MGR-Property, Real Estate, And Community Association
 Managers
 0420 .MGR-Social And Community Service Managers
 0425 .MGR-Emergency Management Directors
 0430 .MGR-Miscellaneous Managers, Including Funeral Service
 Managers And Postmasters And Mail Superintendents
 0500 .BUS-Agents And Business Managers Of Artists, Performers,
 And Athletes
 0510 .BUS-Buyers And Purchasing Agents, Farm Products
 0520 .BUS-Wholesale And Retail Buyers, Except Farm Products
 0530 .BUS-Purchasing Agents, Except Wholesale, Retail, And Farm
 Products
 0540 .BUS-Claims Adjusters, Appraisers, Examiners, And
 Investigators
 0565 .BUS-Compliance Officers
 0600 .BUS-Cost Estimators
 0630 .BUS-Human Resources Workers
 0640 .BUS-Compensation, Benefits, And Job Analysis Specialists
 0650 .BUS-Training And Development Specialists
 0700 .BUS-Logisticians
 0710 .BUS-Management Analysts
 0725 .BUS-Meeting, Convention, And Event Planners
 0726 .BUS-Fundraisers
 0735 .BUS-Market Research Analysts And Marketing Specialists
 0740 .BUS-Business Operations Specialists, All Other
 0800 .FIN-Accountants And Auditors
 0810 .FIN-Appraisers And Assessors Of Real Estate
 0820 .FIN-Budget Analysts
 0830 .FIN-Credit Analysts
 0840 .FIN-Financial Analysts
 0850 .FIN-Personal Financial Advisors
 0860 .FIN-Insurance Underwriters
 0900 .FIN-Financial Examiners
 0910 .FIN-Credit Counselors And Loan Officers
 0930 .FIN-Tax Examiners And Collectors, And Revenue Agents
 0940 .FIN-Tax Preparers
 0950 .FIN-Financial Specialists, All Other
 1005 .CMM-Computer And Information Research Scientists

1006 .CMM-Computer Systems Analysts
 1007 .CMM-Information Security Analysts
 1010 .CMM-Computer Programmers
 1020 .CMM-Software Developers, Applications And Systems Software
 1030 .CMM-Web Developers
 1050 .CMM-Computer Support Specialists
 1060 .CMM-Database Administrators
 1105 .CMM-Network And Computer Systems Administrators
 1106 .CMM-Computer Network Architects
 1107 .CMM-Computer Occupations, All Other
 1200 .CMM-Actuaries
 1220 .CMM-Operations Research Analysts
 1240 .CMM-Miscellaneous Mathematical Science Occupations,
 Including Mathematicians And Statisticians
 1300 .ENG-Architects, Except Naval
 1310 .ENG-Surveyors, Cartographers, And Photogrammetrists
 1320 .ENG-Aerospace Engineers
 1340 .ENG-Biomedical And Agricultural Engineers
 1350 .ENG-Chemical Engineers
 1360 .ENG-Civil Engineers
 1400 .ENG-Computer Hardware Engineers
 1410 .ENG-Electrical And Electronics Engineers
 1420 .ENG-Environmental Engineers
 1430 .ENG-Industrial Engineers, Including Health And Safety
 1440 .ENG-Marine Engineers And Naval Architects
 1450 .ENG-Materials Engineers
 1460 .ENG-Mechanical Engineers
 1520 .ENG-Petroleum, Mining And Geological Engineers, Including
 Mining Safety Engineers
 1530 .ENG-Miscellaneous Engineers, Including Nuclear Engineers
 1540 .ENG-Drafters
 1550 .ENG-Engineering Technicians, Except Drafters
 1560 .ENG-Surveying And Mapping Technicians
 1600 .SCI-Agricultural And Food Scientists
 1610 .SCI-Biological Scientists
 1640 .SCI-Conservation Scientists And Foresters
 1650 .SCI-Medical Scientists, And Life Scientists, All Other
 1700 .SCI-Astronomers And Physicists
 1710 .SCI-Atmospheric And Space Scientists
 1720 .SCI-Chemists And Materials Scientists
 1740 .SCI-Environmental Scientists And Geoscientists
 1760 .SCI-Physical Scientists, All Other
 1800 .SCI-Economists
 1820 .SCI-Psychologists
 1840 .SCI-Urban And Regional Planners
 1860 .SCI-Miscellaneous Social Scientists, Including Survey
 Researchers And Sociologists
 1900 .SCI-Agricultural And Food Science Technicians
 1910 .SCI-Biological Technicians
 1920 .SCI-Chemical Technicians
 1930 .SCI-Geological And Petroleum Technicians, And Nuclear
 Technicians
 1965 .SCI-Miscellaneous Life, Physical, And Social Science
 Technicians, Including Social Science Research Assistants

2000 .CMS-Counselors
 2010 .CMS-Social Workers
 2015 .CMS-Probation Officers And Correctional Treatment
 .Specialists
 2016 .CMS-Social And Human Service Assistants
 2025 .CMS-Miscellaneous Community And Social Service Specialists,
 .Including Health Educators And Community Health Workers
 2040 .CMS-Clergy
 2050 .CMS-Directors, Religious Activities And Education
 2060 .CMS-Religious Workers, All Other
 2100 .LGL-Lawyers, And Judges, Magistrates, And Other Judicial
 .Workers
 2105 .LGL-Judicial Law Clerks
 2145 .LGL-Paralegals And Legal Assistants
 2160 .LGL-Miscellaneous Legal Support Workers
 2200 .EDU-Postsecondary Teachers
 2300 .EDU-Preschool And Kindergarten Teachers
 2310 .EDU-Elementary And Middle School Teachers
 2320 .EDU-Secondary School Teachers
 2330 .EDU-Special Education Teachers
 2340 .EDU-Other Teachers And Instructors
 2400 .EDU-Archivists, Curators, And Museum Technicians
 2430 .EDU-Librarians
 2440 .EDU-Library Technicians
 2540 .EDU-Teacher Assistants
 2550 .EDU-Other Education, Training, And Library Workers
 2600 .ENT-Artists And Related Workers
 2630 .ENT-Designers
 2700 .ENT-Actors
 2710 .ENT-Producers And Directors
 2720 .ENT-Athletes, Coaches, Umpires, And Related Workers
 2740 .ENT-Dancers And Choreographers
 2750 .ENT-Musicians, Singers, And Related Workers
 2760 .ENT-Entertainers And Performers, Sports And Related
 .Workers, All Other
 2800 .ENT-Announcers
 2810 .ENT-News Analysts, Reporters And Correspondents
 2825 .ENT-Public Relations Specialists
 2830 .ENT-Editors
 2840 .ENT-Technical Writers
 2850 .ENT-Writers And Authors
 2860 .ENT-Miscellaneous Media And Communication Workers
 2900 .ENT-Broadcast And Sound Engineering Technicians And Radio
 .Operators, And Media And Communication Equipment Workers,
 .All Other
 2910 .ENT-Photographers
 2920 .ENT-Television, Video, And Motion Picture Camera Operators
 .And Editors
 3000 .MED-Chiropractors
 3010 .MED-Dentists
 3030 .MED-Dietitians And Nutritionists
 3040 .MED-Optometrists
 3050 .MED-Pharmacists
 3060 .MED-Physicians And Surgeons

3110 .MED-Physician Assistants
 3120 .MED-Podiatrists
 3140 .MED-Audiologists
 3150 .MED-Occupational Therapists
 3160 .MED-Physical Therapists
 3200 .MED-Radiation Therapists
 3210 .MED-Recreational Therapists
 3220 .MED-Respiratory Therapists
 3230 .MED-Speech-Language Pathologists
 3245 .MED-Other Therapists, Including Exercise Physiologists
 3250 .MED-Veterinarians
 3255 .MED-Registered Nurses
 3256 .MED-Nurse Anesthetists
 3258 .MED-Nurse Practitioners, And Nurse Midwives
 3260 .MED-Health Diagnosing And Treating Practitioners, All Other
 3300 .MED-Clinical Laboratory Technologists And Technicians
 3310 .MED-Dental Hygienists
 3320 .MED-Diagnostic Related Technologists And Technicians
 3400 .MED-Emergency Medical Technicians And Paramedics
 3420 .MED-Health Practitioner Support Technologists And
 . Technicians
 3500 .MED-Licensed Practical And Licensed Vocational Nurses
 3510 .MED-Medical Records And Health Information Technicians
 3520 .MED-Opticians, Dispensing
 3535 .MED-Miscellaneous Health Technologists And Technicians
 3540 .MED-Other Healthcare Practitioners And Technical
 .Occupations
 3600 .HLS-Nursing, Psychiatric, And Home Health Aides
 3610 .HLS-Occupational Therapy Assistants And Aides
 3620 .HLS-Physical Therapist Assistants And Aides
 3630 .HLS-Massage Therapists
 3640 .HLS-Dental Assistants
 3645 .HLS-Medical Assistants
 3646 .HLS-Medical Transcriptionists
 3647 .HLS-Pharmacy Aides
 3648 .HLS-Veterinary Assistants And Laboratory Animal Caretakers
 3649 .HLS-Phlebotomists
 3655 .HLS-Healthcare Support Workers, All Other, Including
 .Medical Equipment Preparers
 3700 .PRT-First-Line Supervisors Of Correctional Officers
 3710 .PRT-First_Line Supervisors Of Police And Detectives
 3720 .PRT-First_Line Supervisors Of Fire Fighting And Prevention
 .Workers
 3730 .PRT-First-Line Supervisors Of Protective Service Workers,
 .All Other
 3740 .PRT-Firefighters
 3750 .PRT-Fire Inspectors
 3800 .PRT-Bailiffs, Correctional Officers, And Jailers
 3820 .PRT-Detectives And Criminal Investigators
 3840 .PRT-Miscellaneous Law Enforcement Workers
 3850 .PRT-Police Officers
 3900 .PRT-Animal Control Workers
 3910 .PRT-Private Detectives And Investigators
 3930 .PRT-Security Guards And Gaming Surveillance Officers

3940 .PRT-Crossing Guards
 3945 .PRT-Transportation Security Screeners
 3955 .PRT-Lifeguards And Other Recreational, And All Other
 .Protective Service Workers
 4000 .EAT-Chefs And Head Cooks
 4010 .EAT-First_Line Supervisors Of Food Preparation And Serving
 .Workers
 4020 .EAT-Cooks
 4030 .EAT-Food Preparation Workers
 4040 .EAT-Bartenders
 4050 .EAT-Combined Food Preparation And Serving Workers,
 .Including Fast Food
 4060 .EAT-Counter Attendants, Cafeteria, Food Concession, And
 .Coffee Shop
 4110 .EAT-Waiters And Waitresses
 4120 .EAT-Food Servers, Nonrestaurant
 4130 .EAT-Miscellaneous Food Preparation And Serving Related
 .Workers, Including Dining Room And Cafeteria Attendants And
 .Bartender Helpers
 4140 .EAT-Dishwashers
 4150 .EAT-Hosts And Hostesses, Restaurant, Lounge, And Coffee Shop
 4200 .CLN-First-Line Supervisors Of Housekeeping And Janitorial
 .Workers
 4210 .CLN-First-Line Supervisors Of Landscaping, Lawn Service, And
 .Groundskeeping Workers
 4220 .CLN-Janitors And Building Cleaners
 4230 .CLN-Maids And Housekeeping Cleaners
 4240 .CLN-Pest Control Workers
 4250 .CLN-Grounds Maintenance Workers
 4300 .PRS-First-Line Supervisors Of Gaming Workers
 4320 .PRS-First-Line Supervisors Of Personal Service Workers
 4340 .PRS-Animal Trainers
 4350 .PRS-Nonfarm Animal Caretakers
 4400 .PRS-Gaming Services Workers
 4410 .PRS-Motion Picture Projectionists
 4420 .PRS-Ushers, Lobby Attendants, And Ticket Takers
 4430 .PRS-Miscellaneous Entertainment Attendants And Related
 .Workers
 4460 .PRS-Embalmers And Funeral Attendants
 4465 .PRS-Morticians, Undertakers, And Funeral Directors
 4500 .PRS-Barbers
 4510 .PRS-Hairdressers, Hairstylists, And Cosmetologists
 4520 .PRS-Miscellaneous Personal Appearance Workers
 4530 .PRS-Baggage Porters, Bellhops, And Concierges
 4540 .PRS-Tour And Travel Guides
 4600 .PRS-Childcare Workers
 4610 .PRS-Personal Care Aides
 4620 .PRS-Recreation And Fitness Workers
 4640 .PRS-Residential Advisors
 4650 .PRS-Personal Care And Service Workers, All Other
 4700 .SAL-First-Line Supervisors Of Retail Sales Workers
 4710 .SAL-First-Line Supervisors Of Non-Retail Sales Workers
 4720 .SAL-Cashiers
 4740 .SAL-Counter And Rental Clerks

4750 .SAL-Parts Salespersons
 4760 .SAL-Retail Salespersons
 4800 .SAL-Advertising Sales Agents
 4810 .SAL-Insurance Sales Agents
 4820 .SAL-Securities, Commodities, And Financial Services Sales
 .Agents
 4830 .SAL-Travel Agents
 4840 .SAL-Sales Representatives, Services, All Other
 4850 .SAL-Sales Representatives, Wholesale And Manufacturing
 4900 .SAL-Models, Demonstrators, And Product Promoters
 4920 .SAL-Real Estate Brokers And Sales Agents
 4930 .SAL-Sales Engineers
 4940 .SAL-Telemarketers
 4950 .SAL-Door-To-Door Sales Workers, News And Street Vendors,
 .And Related Workers
 4965 .SAL-Sales And Related Workers, All Other
 5000 .OFF-First-Line Supervisors Of Office And Administrative
 .Support Workers
 5010 .OFF-Switchboard Operators, Including Answering Service
 5020 .OFF-Telephone Operators
 5030 .OFF-Communications Equipment Operators, All Other
 5100 .OFF-Bill And Account Collectors
 5110 .OFF-Billing And Posting Clerks
 5120 .OFF-Bookkeeping, Accounting, And Auditing Clerks
 5130 .OFF-Gaming Cage Workers
 5140 .OFF-Payroll And Timekeeping Clerks
 5150 .OFF-Procurement Clerks
 5160 .OFF-Tellers
 5165 .OFF-Financial Clerks, All Other
 5200 .OFF-Brokerage Clerks
 5220 .OFF-Court, Municipal, And License Clerks
 5230 .OFF-Credit Authorizers, Checkers, And Clerks
 5240 .OFF-Customer Service Representatives
 5250 .OFF-Eligibility Interviewers, Government Programs
 5260 .OFF-File Clerks
 5300 .OFF-Hotel, Motel, And Resort Desk Clerks
 5310 .OFF-Interviewers, Except Eligibility And Loan
 5320 .OFF-Library Assistants, Clerical
 5330 .OFF-Loan Interviewers And Clerks
 5340 .OFF-New Accounts Clerks
 5350 .OFF-Correspondence Clerks And Order Clerks
 5360 .OFF-Human Resources Assistants, Except Payroll And
 .Timekeeping
 5400 .OFF-Receptionists And Information Clerks
 5410 .OFF-Reservation And Transportation Ticket Agents And Travel
 .Clerks
 5420 .OFF-Information And Record Clerks, All Other
 5500 .OFF-Cargo And Freight Agents
 5510 .OFF-Couriers And Messengers
 5520 .OFF-Dispatchers
 5530 .OFF-Meter Readers, Utilities
 5540 .OFF-Postal Service Clerks
 5550 .OFF-Postal Service Mail Carriers
 5560 .OFF-Postal Service Mail Sorters, Processors, And Processing

.Machine Operators
 5600 .OFF-Production, Planning, And Expediting Clerks
 5610 .OFF-Shipping, Receiving, And Traffic Clerks
 5620 .OFF-Stock Clerks And Order Fillers
 5630 .OFF-Weighers, Measurers, Checkers, And Samplers,
 .Recordkeeping
 5700 .OFF-Secretaries And Administrative Assistants
 5800 .OFF-Computer Operators
 5810 .OFF-Data Entry Keyers
 5820 .OFF-Word Processors And Typists
 5840 .OFF-Insurance Claims And Policy Processing Clerks
 5850 .OFF-Mail Clerks And Mail Machine Operators, Except Postal
 .Service
 5860 .OFF-Office Clerks, General
 5900 .OFF-Office Machine Operators, Except Computer
 5910 .OFF-Proofreaders And Copy Markers
 5920 .OFF-Statistical Assistants
 5940 .OFF-Miscellaneous Office And Administrative Support
 .Workers, Including Desktop Publishers
 6005 .FFF-First-Line Supervisors Of Farming, Fishing, And Forestry
 .Workers
 6010 .FFF-Agricultural Inspectors
 6040 .FFF-Graders And Sorters, Agricultural Products
 6050 .FFF-Miscellaneous Agricultural Workers, Including Animal
 .Breeders
 6100 .FFF-Fishing And Hunting Workers
 6120 .FFF-Forest And Conservation Workers
 6130 .FFF-Logging Workers
 6200 .CON-First-Line Supervisors Of Construction Trades And
 .Extraction Workers
 6210 .CON-Boilermakers
 6220 .CON-Brickmasons, Blockmasons, Stonemasons, And
 .Reinforcing Iron And Rebar Workers
 6230 .CON-Carpenters
 6240 .CON-Carpet, Floor, And Tile Installers And Finishers
 6250 .CON-Cement Masons, Concrete Finishers, And Terrazzo Workers
 6260 .CON-Construction Laborers
 6300 .CON-Paving, Surfacing, And Tamping Equipment Operators
 6320 .CON-Construction Equipment Operators, Except Paving,
 .Surfacing, And Tamping Equipment Operators
 6330 .CON-Drywall Installers, Ceiling Tile Installers, And Tapers
 6355 .CON-Electricians
 6360 .CON-Glaziers
 6400 .CON-Insulation Workers
 6420 .CON-Painters And Paperhangers
 6440 .CON-Pipelayers, Plumbers, Pipefitters, And Steamfitters
 6460 .CON-Plasterers And Stucco Masons
 6515 .CON-Roofers
 6520 .CON-Sheet Metal Workers
 6530 .CON-Structural Iron And Steel Workers
 6600 .CON-Helpers, Construction Trades
 6660 .CON-Construction And Building Inspectors
 6700 .CON-Elevator Installers And Repairers
 6710 .CON-Fence Erectors

6720 .CON-Hazardous Materials Removal Workers
 6730 .CON-Highway Maintenance Workers
 6740 .CON-Rail-Track Laying And Maintenance Equipment Operators
 6765 .CON-Miscellaneous Construction Workers, Including Solar
 .Photovoltaic Installers, Septic Tank Servicers And Sewer
 .Pipe Cleaners
 6800 .EXT-Derrick, Rotary Drill, And Service Unit Operators, And
 .Roustabouts, Oil, Gas, And Mining
 6820 .EXT-Earth Drillers, Except Oil And Gas
 6830 .EXT-Explosives Workers, Ordnance Handling Experts, And
 .Blasters
 6840 .EXT-Mining Machine Operators
 6940 .EXT-Miscellaneous Extraction Workers, Including Roof Bolters
 .And Helpers
 7000 .RPR-First-Line Supervisors Of Mechanics, Installers, And
 .Repairers
 7010 .RPR-Computer, Automated Teller, And Office Machine Repairers
 7020 .RPR-Radio And Telecommunications Equipment Installers And
 .Repairers
 7030 .RPR-Avionics Technicians
 7040 .RPR-Electric Motor, Power Tool, And Related Repairers
 7100 .RPR-Electrical And Electronics Repairers, Transportation
 .Equipment, And Industrial And Utility
 7110 .RPR-Electronic Equipment Installers And Repairers, Motor
 .Vehicles
 7120 .RPR-Electronic Home Entertainment Equipment Installers And
 .Repairers
 7130 .RPR-Security And Fire Alarm Systems Installers
 7140 .RPR-Aircraft Mechanics And Service Technicians
 7150 .RPR-Automotive Body And Related Repairers
 7160 .RPR-Automotive Glass Installers And Repairers
 7200 .RPR-Automotive Service Technicians And Mechanics
 7210 .RPR-Bus And Truck Mechanics And Diesel Engine Specialists
 7220 .RPR-Heavy Vehicle And Mobile Equipment Service Technicians
 .And Mechanics
 7240 .RPR-Small Engine Mechanics
 7260 .RPR-Miscellaneous Vehicle And Mobile Equipment Mechanics,
 .Installers, And Repairers
 7300 .RPR-Control And Valve Installers And Repairers
 7315 .RPR-Heating, Air Conditioning, And Refrigeration Mechanics
 .And Installers
 7320 .RPR-Home Appliance Repairers
 7330 .RPR-Industrial And Refractory Machinery Mechanics
 7340 .RPR-Maintenance And Repair Workers, General
 7350 .RPR-Maintenance Workers, Machinery
 7360 .RPR-Millwrights
 7410 .RPR-Electrical Power-Line Installers And Repairers
 7420 .RPR-Telecommunications Line Installers And Repairers
 7430 .RPR-Precision Instrument And Equipment Repairers
 7510 .RPR-Coin, Vending, And Amusement Machine Servicers And
 .Repairers
 7540 .RPR-Locksmiths And Safe Repairers
 7560 .RPR-Riggers
 7610 .RPR-Helpers-Installation, Maintenance, And Repair Workers

7630 .RPR-Miscellaneous Installation, Maintenance, And Repair
 .Workers, Including Wind Turbine Service Technicians
 7700 .PRD-First-Line Supervisors Of Production And Operating
 .Workers
 7710 .PRD-Aircraft Structure, Surfaces, Rigging, And Systems
 .Assemblers
 7720 .PRD-Electrical, Electronics, And Electromechanical
 .Assemblers
 7730 .PRD-Engine And Other Machine Assemblers
 7740 .PRD-Structural Metal Fabricators And Fitters
 7750 .PRD-Miscellaneous Assemblers And Fabricators
 7800 .PRD-Bakers
 7810 .PRD-Butchers And Other Meat, Poultry, And Fish Processing
 .Workers
 7830 .PRD-Food And Tobacco Roasting, Baking, And Drying Machine
 .Operators And Tenders
 7840 .PRD-Food Batchmakers
 7850 .PRD-Food Cooking Machine Operators And Tenders
 7855 .PRD-Food Processing Workers, All Other
 7900 .PRD-Computer Control Programmers And Operators
 7920 .PRD-Extruding And Drawing Machine Setters, Operators, And
 .Tenders, Metal And Plastic
 7930 .PRD-Forging Machine Setters, Operators, And Tenders, Metal
 .And Plastic
 7940 .PRD-Rolling Machine Setters, Operators, And Tenders, Metal
 .And Plastic
 7950 .PRD-Machine Tool Cutting Setters, Operators, And Tenders, Metal
 .And Plastic
 8030 .PRD-Machinists
 8040 .PRD-Metal Furnace Operators, Tenders, Pourers, And Casters
 8100 .PRD-Model Makers, Patternmakers, And Molding Machine Setters,
 .Metal And Plastic
 8130 .PRD-Tool And Die Makers
 8140 .PRD-Welding, Soldering, And Brazing Workers
 8220 .PRD-Miscellaneous Metal Workers And Plastic Workers, Including
 .Multiple Machine Tool Setters
 8250 .PRD-Prepress Technicians And Workers
 8255 .PRD-Printing Press Operators
 8256 .PRD-Print Binding And Finishing Workers
 8300 .PRD-Laundry And Dry-Cleaning Workers
 8310 .PRD-Pressers, Textile, Garment, And Related Materials
 8320 .PRD-Sewing Machine Operators
 8330 .PRD-Shoe And Leather Workers
 8350 .PRD-Tailors, Dressmakers, And Sewers
 8400 .PRD-Textile Bleaching And Dyeing, And Cutting Machine
 .Setters, Operators, And Tenders
 8410 .PRD-Textile Knitting And Weaving Machine Setters,
 .Operators, And Tenders
 8420 .PRD-Textile Winding, Twisting, And Drawing Out Machine
 .Setters, Operators, And Tenders
 8450 .PRD-Upholsterers
 8460 .PRD-Miscellaneous Textile, Apparel, And Furnishings
 .Workers, Except Upholsterers
 8500 .PRD-Cabinetmakers And Bench Carpenters

8510 .PRD-Furniture Finishers
 8530 .PRD-Sawing Machine Setters, Operators, And Tenders, Wood
 8540 .PRD-Woodworking Machine Setters, Operators, And Tenders,
 .Except Sawing
 8550 .PRD-Miscellaneous Woodworkers, Including Model Makers And
 .Patternmakers
 8600 .PRD-Power Plant Operators, Distributors, And Dispatchers
 8610 .PRD-Stationary Engineers And Boiler Operators
 8620 .PRD-Water And Wastewater Treatment Plant And System
 .Operators
 8630 .PRD-Miscellaneous Plant And System Operators
 8640 .PRD-Chemical Processing Machine Setters, Operators, And
 .Tenders
 8650 .PRD-Crushing, Grinding, Polishing, Mixing, And Blending
 .Workers
 8710 .PRD-Cutting Workers
 8720 .PRD-Extruding, Forming, Pressing, And Compacting Machine
 .Setters, Operators, And Tenders
 8730 .PRD-Furnace, Kiln, Oven, Drier, And Kettle Operators And
 .Tenders
 8740 .PRD-Inspectors, Testers, Sorters, Samplers, And Weighers
 8750 .PRD-Jewelers And Precious Stone And Metal Workers
 8760 .PRD-Medical, Dental, And Ophthalmic Laboratory Technicians
 8800 .PRD-Packaging And Filling Machine Operators And Tenders
 8810 .PRD-Painting Workers
 8830 .PRD-Photographic Process Workers And Processing Machine
 .Operators
 8850 .PRD-Adhesive Bonding Machine Operators And Tenders
 8910 .PRD-Etchers And Engravers
 8920 .PRD-Molders, Shapers, And Casters, Except Metal And Plastic
 8930 .PRD-Paper Goods Machine Setters, Operators, And Tenders
 8940 .PRD-Tire Builders
 8950 .PRD-Helpers-Production Workers
 8965 .PRD-Miscellaneous Production Workers, Including Semiconductor
 .Processors
 9000 .TRN-Supervisors Of Transportation And Material Moving
 .Workers
 9030 .TRN-Aircraft Pilots And Flight Engineers
 9040 .TRN-Air Traffic Controllers And Airfield Operations
 .Specialists
 9050 .TRN-Flight Attendants
 9110 .TRN-Ambulance Drivers And Attendants, Except Emergency
 .Medical Technicians
 9120 .TRN-Bus Drivers
 9130 .TRN-Driver/Sales Workers And Truck Drivers
 9140 .TRN-Taxi Drivers And Chauffeurs
 9150 .TRN-Motor Vehicle Operators, All Other
 9200 .TRN-Locomotive Engineers And Operators
 9240 .TRN-Railroad Conductors And Yardmasters
 9260 .TRN-Subway, Streetcar, And Other Rail Transportation
 .Workers
 9300 .TRN-Sailors And Marine Oilers, And Ship Engineers
 9310 .TRN-Ship And Boat Captains And Operators
 9350 .TRN-Parking Lot Attendants

9360 .TRN-Automotive And Watercraft Service Attendants
 9410 .TRN-Transportation Inspectors
 9415 .TRN-Transportation Attendants, Except Flight Attendants
 9420 .TRN-Miscellaneous Transportation Workers, Including Bridge
 .And Lock Tenders And Traffic Technicians
 9510 .TRN-Crane And Tower Operators
 9520 .TRN-Dredge, Excavating, And Loading Machine Operators
 9560 .TRN-Conveyor Operators And Tenders, And Hoist And Winch
 .Operators
 9600 .TRN-Industrial Truck And Tractor Operators
 9610 .TRN-Cleaners Of Vehicles And Equipment
 9620 .TRN-Laborers And Freight, Stock, And Material Movers, Hand
 9630 .TRN-Machine Feeders And Offbearers
 9640 .TRN-Packers And Packagers, Hand
 9650 .TRN-Pumping Station Operators
 9720 .TRN-Refuse And Recyclable Material Collectors
 9750 .TRN-Miscellaneous Material Moving Workers, Including
 .Mine Shuttle Car Operators, And Tank Car, Truck, And Ship
 .Loaders
 9800 .MIL-Military Officer Special And Tactical Operations Leaders
 9810 .MIL-First-Line Enlisted Military Supervisors
 9820 .MIL-Military Enlisted Tactical Operations And Air/Weapons
 .Specialists And Crew Members
 9830 .MIL-Military, Rank Not Specified **
 9920 .Unemployed And Last Worked 5 Years Ago Or Earlier Or Never
 .Worked **
 N.A. .Code Classification Is Not Applicable Because Data
 .Collected Prior To 2012

NOTE: For additional information on NAICS and SOC groupings within major categories visit our website at: <https://www.census.gov/people/io/methodology>.

PAOC 1
 Presence and age of own children
 b .N/A (male/female under 16 years old/GQ)
 1 .Females with own children under 6 years only
 2 .Females with own children 6 to 17 years only
 3 .Females with own children under 6 years and 6 to 17 years
 4 .Females with no own children

 PERNP 7
 Total person's earnings
 bbbbbbb .N/A (less than 15 years old)
 0000000 .No earnings
 -010000 .Loss of \$10000 or more (Rounded & bottom-coded
 .components)
 -009999..-000001 .Loss \$1 to \$9999 (Rounded components)
 0000001 .\$.1 or break even
 0000002..9999999 .\$.2 to \$9999999 (Rounded & top-coded components)

Note: Use values from ADJINC to adjust PERNP to constant dollars.

PINCP 7
 Total person's income (signed)
 bbbbbbb .N/A (less than 15 years old)
 0000000 .None
 -019999 .Loss of \$19999 or more
 .(Rounded & bottom-coded components)
 -019998..-000001 .Loss \$1 to \$19998 (Rounded components)
 0000001 . \$1 or break even
 0000002..9999999 . \$2 to \$9999999 (Rounded & top-coded components)

Note: Use values from ADJINC to adjust PINCP to constant dollars.

POBP05 3
 Place of birth (Recode) for data collected prior to 2012
 001 .Alabama/AL
 002 .Alaska/AK
 004 .Arizona/AZ
 005 .Arkansas/AR
 006 .California/CA
 008 .Colorado/CO
 009 .Connecticut/CT
 010 .Delaware/DE
 011 .District of Columbia/DC
 012 .Florida/FL
 013 .Georgia/GA
 015 .Hawaii/HI
 016 .Idaho/ID
 017 .Illinois/IL
 018 .Indiana/IN
 019 .Iowa/IA
 020 .Kansas/KS
 021 .Kentucky/KY
 022 .Louisiana/LA
 023 .Maine/ME
 024 .Maryland/MD
 025 .Massachusetts/MA
 026 .Michigan/MI
 027 .Minnesota/MN
 028 .Mississippi/MS
 029 .Missouri/MO
 030 .Montana/MT
 031 .Nebraska/NE
 032 .Nevada/NV
 033 .New Hampshire/NH
 034 .New Jersey/NJ
 035 .New Mexico/NM
 036 .New York/NY
 037 .North Carolina/NC
 038 .North Dakota/ND
 039 .Ohio/OH
 040 .Oklahoma/OK
 041 .Oregon/OR
 042 .Pennsylvania/PA
 044 .Rhode Island/RI

045 .South Carolina/SC
046 .South Dakota/SD
047 .Tennessee/TN
048 .Texas/TX
049 .Utah/UT
050 .Vermont/VT
051 .Virginia/VA
053 .Washington/WA
054 .West Virginia/WV
055 .Wisconsin/WI
056 .Wyoming/WY
060 .American Samoa
066 .Guam
072 .Puerto Rico
078 .US Virgin Islands
100 .Albania
102 .Austria
103 .Belgium
104 .Bulgaria
105 .Czechoslovakia
106 .Denmark
108 .Finland
109 .France
110 .Germany
116 .Greece
117 .Hungary
118 .Iceland
119 .Ireland
120 .Italy
126 .Netherlands
127 .Norway
128 .Poland
129 .Portugal
130 .Azores Islands
132 .Romania
134 .Spain
136 .Sweden
137 .Switzerland
138 .United Kingdom, Not Specified
139 .England
140 .Scotland
142 .Northern Ireland
147 .Yugoslavia
148 .Czech Republic
149 .Slovakia
150 .Bosnia and Herzegovina
151 .Croatia
152 .Macedonia
155 .Estonia
156 .Latvia
157 .Lithuania
158 .Armenia
159 .Azerbaijan
160 .Belarus

161 .Georgia
162 .Moldova
163 .Russia
164 .Ukraine
165 .USSR
166 .Europe, Not Specified
169 .Other Europe, Not Specified
200 .Afghanistan
202 .Bangladesh
205 .Myanmar
206 .Cambodia
207 .China
209 .Hong Kong
210 .India
211 .Indonesia
212 .Iran
213 .Iraq
214 .Israel
215 .Japan
216 .Jordan
217 .Korea
218 .Kazakhstan
222 .Kuwait
223 .Laos
224 .Lebanon
226 .Malaysia
229 .Nepal
231 .Pakistan
233 .Philippines
235 .Saudi Arabia
236 .Singapore
238 .Sri Lanka
239 .Syria
240 .Taiwan
242 .Thailand
243 .Turkey
246 .Uzbekistan
247 .Vietnam
248 .Yemen
249 .Asia
251 .Eastern Asia, Not Specified
253 .Other South Central Asia, Not Specified
254 .Other Asia, Not Specified
300 .Bermuda
301 .Canada
303 .Mexico
310 .Belize
311 .Costa Rica
312 .El Salvador
313 .Guatemala
314 .Honduras
315 .Nicaragua
316 .Panama
321 .Antigua & Barbuda

323 .Bahamas
324 .Barbados
327 .Cuba
328 .Dominica
329 .Dominican Republic
330 .Grenada
332 .Haiti
333 .Jamaica
338 .St. Kitts-Nevis
339 .St. Lucia
340 .St. Vincent & the Grenadines
341 .Trinidad & Tobago
343 .West Indies
344 .Caribbean, Not Specified
360 .Argentina
361 .Bolivia
362 .Brazil
363 .Chile
364 .Colombia
365 .Ecuador
368 .Guyana
369 .Paraguay
370 .Peru
372 .Uruguay
373 .Venezuela
374 .South America
399 .Americas, Not Specified
400 .Algeria
407 .Cameroon
408 .Cabo Verde
414 .Egypt
416 .Ethiopia
417 .Eritrea
421 .Ghana
423 .Guinea
427 .Kenya
429 .Liberia
436 .Morocco
440 .Nigeria
444 .Senegal
447 .Sierra Leone
448 .Somalia
449 .South Africa
451 .Sudan
453 .Tanzania
457 .Uganda
461 .Zimbabwe
462 .Africa
463 .Eastern Africa, Not Specified
464 .Northern Africa, Not Specified
467 .Western Africa, Not Specified
468 .Other Africa, Not Specified
501 .Australia
508 .Fiji

512 .Micronesia
 515 .New Zealand
 523 .Tonga
 527 .Samoa
 554 .Other US Island Areas, Oceania, Not Specified, or at Sea
 -09 .Code classification is Not Applicable because data collected
 .in 2012 or later

POBP12 3
 Place of birth (Recode) for data collected in 2012 or later
 001 .Alabama/AL
 002 .Alaska/AK
 004 .Arizona/AZ
 005 .Arkansas/AR
 006 .California/CA
 008 .Colorado/CO
 009 .Connecticut/CT
 010 .Delaware/DE
 011 .District of Columbia/DC
 012 .Florida/FL
 013 .Georgia/GA
 015 .Hawaii/HI
 016 .Idaho/ID
 017 .Illinois/IL
 018 .Indiana/IN
 019 .Iowa/IA
 020 .Kansas/KS
 021 .Kentucky/KY
 022 .Louisiana/LA
 023 .Maine/ME
 024 .Maryland/MD
 025 .Massachusetts/MA
 026 .Michigan/MI
 027 .Minnesota/MN
 028 .Mississippi/MS
 029 .Missouri/MO
 030 .Montana/MT
 031 .Nebraska/NE
 032 .Nevada/NV
 033 .New Hampshire/NH
 034 .New Jersey/NJ
 035 .New Mexico/NM
 036 .New York/NY
 037 .North Carolina/NC
 038 .North Dakota/ND
 039 .Ohio/OH
 040 .Oklahoma/OK
 041 .Oregon/OR
 042 .Pennsylvania/PA
 044 .Rhode Island/RI
 045 .South Carolina/SC
 046 .South Dakota/SD
 047 .Tennessee/TN
 048 .Texas/TX

049 .Utah/UT
050 .Vermont/VT
051 .Virginia/VA
053 .Washington/WA
054 .West Virginia/WV
055 .Wisconsin/WI
056 .Wyoming/WY
060 .American Samoa
066 .Guam
069 .Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands
072 .Puerto Rico
078 .US Virgin Islands
100 .Albania
102 .Austria
103 .Belgium
104 .Bulgaria
105 .Czechoslovakia
106 .Denmark
108 .Finland
109 .France
110 .Germany
116 .Greece
117 .Hungary
118 .Iceland
119 .Ireland
120 .Italy
126 .Netherlands
127 .Norway
128 .Poland
129 .Portugal
130 .Azores Islands
132 .Romania
134 .Spain
136 .Sweden
137 .Switzerland
138 .United Kingdom, Not Specified
139 .England
140 .Scotland
147 .Yugoslavia
148 .Czech Republic
149 .Slovakia
150 .Bosnia and Herzegovina
151 .Croatia
152 .Macedonia
154 .Serbia
156 .Latvia
157 .Lithuania
158 .Armenia
159 .Azerbaijan
160 .Belarus
161 .Georgia
162 .Moldova
163 .Russia
164 .Ukraine

165 .USSR
168 .Montenegro
169 .Other Europe, Not Specified
200 .Afghanistan
202 .Bangladesh
203 .Bhutan
205 .Myanmar
206 .Cambodia
207 .China
208 .Cyprus
209 .Hong Kong
210 .India
211 .Indonesia
212 .Iran
213 .Iraq
214 .Israel
215 .Japan
216 .Jordan
217 .Korea
218 .Kazakhstan
222 .Kuwait
223 .Laos
224 .Lebanon
226 .Malaysia
229 .Nepal
231 .Pakistan
233 .Philippines
235 .Saudi Arabia
236 .Singapore
238 .Sri Lanka
239 .Syria
240 .Taiwan
242 .Thailand
243 .Turkey
245 .United Arab Emirates
246 .Uzbekistan
247 .Vietnam
248 .Yemen
249 .Asia
253 .South Central Asia, Not Specified
254 .Other Asia, Not Specified
300 .Bermuda
301 .Canada
303 .Mexico
310 .Belize
311 .Costa Rica
312 .El Salvador
313 .Guatemala
314 .Honduras
315 .Nicaragua
316 .Panama
321 .Antigua & Barbuda
323 .Bahamas
324 .Barbados

327 .Cuba
328 .Dominica
329 .Dominican Republic
330 .Grenada
332 .Haiti
333 .Jamaica
339 .St. Lucia
340 .St. Vincent & the Grenadines
341 .Trinidad & Tobago
343 .West Indies
344 .Caribbean, Not Specified
360 .Argentina
361 .Bolivia
362 .Brazil
363 .Chile
364 .Colombia
365 .Ecuador
368 .Guyana
369 .Paraguay
370 .Peru
372 .Uruguay
373 .Venezuela
374 .South America
399 .Americas, Not Specified
400 .Algeria
407 .Cameroon
408 .Cabo Verde
412 .Congo
414 .Egypt
416 .Ethiopia
417 .Eritrea
420 .Gambia
421 .Ghana
423 .Guinea
427 .Kenya
429 .Liberia
430 .Libya
436 .Morocco
440 .Nigeria
444 .Senegal
447 .Sierra Leone
448 .Somalia
449 .South Africa
451 .Sudan
453 .Tanzania
454 .Togo
457 .Uganda
459 .Democratic Republic of Congo (Zaire)
460 .Zambia
461 .Zimbabwe
462 .Africa
463 .Eastern Africa, Not Specified
464 .Northern Africa, Not Specified
467 .Western Africa, Not Specified

468 .Other Africa, Not Specified
 501 .Australia
 508 .Fiji
 511 .Marshall Islands
 512 .Micronesia
 515 .New Zealand
 523 .Tonga
 527 .Samoa
 554 .Other US Island Areas, Oceania, Not Specified, or at Sea
 -09 .Code classification is Not Applicable because data
 .collected prior to 2012

POVPIP 3
 Income-to-poverty ratio recode
 bbb .N/A
 000..500 .Below 501 percent
 501 .501 percent or more

POWPUMA00 5
 Place of work PUMA based on Census 2000 definition for data collected prior
 to 2012
 bbbbbb .N/A (not a worker--not in the labor force,
 .including persons under 16 years;
 .unemployed; civilian employed, with a job not
 .at work; Armed Forces, with a job but not at work)
 00001 .Did not work in the United States or in Puerto Rico
 00100..08200 .Assigned Place of work PUMA. Use with POWSP05.
 22777 .Combination of 01801, 01802, and 01905 in Louisiana
 -0009 .Code classification is Not Applicable because data
 .collected in 2012 or later

POWPUMA10 5
 Place of work PUMA based on 2010 Census definition for data collected in
 2012 or later
 bbbbbb .N/A (not a worker--not in the labor force,
 .including persons under 16 years;
 .unemployed; civilian employed, with a job not
 .at work; Armed Forces, with a job but not at work)
 00001 .Did not work in the United States or in Puerto Rico
 00100..70100 .Assigned Place of work PUMA. Use with POWSP12.
 -0009 .Code classification is Not Applicable because data
 .collected prior to 2012

POWSP05 3
 Place of work for data collected prior to 2012 - State or foreign country
 recode
 bbb .N/A (not a worker--not in the labor force, including persons
 .under 16 years; unemployed; employed, with a job not at work;
 .Armed Forces, with a job but not at work)
 001 .Alabama/AL
 002 .Alaska/AK
 004 .Arizona/AZ
 005 .Arizona/AR
 006 .California/CA

008 .Colorado/CO
 009 .Connecticut/CT
 010 .Delaware/DE
 011 .District of Columbia/DC
 012 .Florida/FL
 013 .Georgia/GA
 015 .Hawaii/HI
 016 .Idaho/ID
 017 .Illinois/IL
 018 .Indiana/IN
 019 .Iowa/IA
 020 .Kansas/KS
 021 .Kentucky/KY
 022 .Louisiana/LA
 023 .Maine/ME
 024 .Maryland/MD
 025 .Massachusetts/MA
 026 .Michigan/MI
 027 .Minnesota/MN
 028 .Mississippi/MS
 029 .Missouri/MO
 030 .Montana/MT
 031 .Nebraska/NE
 032 .Nevada/NV
 033 .New Hampshire/NH
 034 .New Jersey/NJ
 035 .New Mexico/NM
 036 .New York/NY
 037 .North Carolina/NC
 038 .North Dakota/ND
 039 .Ohio/OH
 040 .Oklahoma/OK
 041 .Oregon/OR
 042 .Pennsylvania/PA
 044 .Rhode Island/RI
 045 .South Carolina/SC
 046 .South Dakota/SD
 047 .Tennessee/TN
 048 .Texas/TX
 049 .Utah/UT
 050 .Vermont/VT
 051 .Virginia/VA
 053 .Washington/WA
 054 .West Virginia/WV
 055 .Wisconsin/WI
 056 .Wyoming/WY
 072 .Puerto Rico
 166 .Europe
 213 .Iraq
 251 .Eastern Asia
 254 .Other Asia, Not Specified
 303 .Mexico
 399 .Americas, Not Specified
 555 .Other US Island Areas Not Specified, Africa, Oceania, at

.Sea, or Abroad, Not Specified
-09 .Code classification is Not Applicable because data collected
.in 2012 or later

POWSP12 3

Place of work for data collected in 2012 or later - State or foreign country
recode

bbb .N/A (not a worker--not in the labor force,
.including persons under 16 years; unemployed;
.employed, with a job not at work; Armed Forces,
.with a job but not at work)

001 .Alabama/AL
002 .Alaska/AK
004 .Arizona/AZ
005 .Arkansas/AR
006 .California/CA
008 .Colorado/CO
009 .Connecticut/CT
010 .Delaware/DE
011 .District of Columbia/DC
012 .Florida/FL
013 .Georgia/GA
015 .Hawaii/HI
016 .Idaho/ID
017 .Illinois/IL
018 .Indiana/IN
019 .Iowa/IA
020 .Kansas/KS
021 .Kentucky/KY
022 .Louisiana/LA
023 .Maine/ME
024 .Maryland/MD
025 .Massachusetts/MA
026 .Michigan/MI
027 .Minnesota/MN
028 .Mississippi/MS
029 .Missouri/MO
030 .Montana/MT
031 .Nebraska/NE
032 .Nevada/NV
033 .New Hampshire/NH
034 .New Jersey/NJ
035 .New Mexico/NM
036 .New York/NY
037 .North Carolina/NC
038 .North Dakota/ND
039 .Ohio/OH
040 .Oklahoma/OK
041 .Oregon/OR
042 .Pennsylvania/PA
044 .Rhode Island/RI
045 .South Carolina/SC
046 .South Dakota/SD
047 .Tennessee/TN

- 048 .Texas/TX
- 049 .Utah/UT
- 050 .Vermont/VT
- 051 .Virginia/VA
- 053 .Washington/WA
- 054 .West Virginia/WV
- 055 .Wisconsin/WI
- 056 .Wyoming/WY
- 072 .Puerto Rico
- 166 .Europe
- 251 .Eastern Asia
- 254 .Other Asia, Not Specified
- 301 .Canada
- 303 .Mexico
- 399 .Americas, Not Specified
- 555 .Other US Island Areas Not Specified, Africa, Oceania, at
.Sea, or Abroad, Not Specified
- 09 .Code classification is Not Applicable because data collected
.prior to 2012

PRIVCOV 1
 Private health insurance coverage recode
 1 .With private health insurance coverage
 2 .Without private health insurance coverage

PUBCOV 1
 Public health coverage recode
 1 .With public health coverage
 2 .Without public health coverage

QTRBIR 1
 Quarter of birth
 1 .January through March
 2 .April through June
 3 .July through September
 4 .October through December

RAC1P 1
 Recoded detailed race code
 1 .White alone
 2 .Black or African American alone
 3 .American Indian alone
 4 .Alaska Native alone
 5 .American Indian and Alaska Native tribes specified; or American
 Indian or Alaska Native, not specified and no other races
 6 .Asian alone
 7 .Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone
 8 .Some Other Race alone
 9 .Two or More Races

RAC2P05 2
 Recoded detailed race code for data collected prior to 2012
 01 .White alone
 02 .Black or African American alone

03 .Apache alone
04 .Blackfeet alone
05 .Cherokee alone
06 .Cheyenne alone
07 .Chickasaw alone
08 .Chippewa alone
09 .Choctaw alone
10 .Colville alone
11 .Comanche alone
12 .Creek alone
13 .Crow alone
14 .Delaware alone
15 .Houma alone
16 .Iroquois alone
17 .Lumbee alone
18 .Menominee alone
19 .Navajo alone
20 .Paiute alone
21 .Pima alone
22 .Potawatomi alone
23 .Pueblo alone
24 .Puget Sound Salish alone
25 .Seminole alone
26 .Sioux alone
27 .Tohono O'Odham alone
28 .Yakama alone
29 .Yaqui alone
30 .Yuman alone
31 .Other specified American Indian tribes alone
32 .Combinations of American Indian tribes only
33 .American Indian or Alaska Native, tribe not specified, or
 .American Indian and Alaska Native
34 .Alaskan Athabascan alone
35 .Aleut alone
36 .Inupiat alone
37 .Tlingit-Haida alone
38 .Alaska Native tribes alone or in combination with other
 .Alaska Native tribes
39 .American Indian or Alaska Native, not specified
40 .Asian Indian alone
41 .Bangladeshi alone
42 .Cambodian alone
43 .Chinese alone
44 .Filipino alone
45 .Hmong alone
46 .Indonesian alone
47 .Japanese alone
48 .Korean alone
49 .Laotian alone
50 .Malaysian alone
51 .Pakistani alone
52 .Sri Lankan alone
53 .Thai alone
54 .Vietnamese alone

- 55 .Other specified Asian alone
- 56 .Asian, not specified
- 57 .Combinations of Asian groups only
- 58 .Native Hawaiian alone
- 59 .Samoan alone
- 60 .Tongan alone
- 61 .Other Polynesian alone or in combination with other
.Polynesian groups
- 62 .Guamanian or Chamorro alone
- 63 .Other Micronesian alone or in combination with other
.Micronesian groups
- 64 .Melanesian alone or in combination with other Melanesian
.groups
- 65 .Other Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander groups
.alone or in combination with other Native Hawaiian and Other
.Pacific Islander groups only
- 66 .Some other race alone
- 67 .Two or more races
- 9 .Code classification is Not Applicable because data collected
.in 2012 or later

RAC2P12 2

Recoded detailed race code for data collected in 2012 or later

- 01 .White alone
- 02 .Black or African American alone
- 03 .Apache alone
- 04 .Blackfeet alone
- 05 .Cherokee alone
- 06 .Cheyenne alone
- 07 .Chickasaw alone
- 08 .Chippewa alone
- 09 .Choctaw alone
- 10 .Comanche alone
- 11 .Creek alone
- 12 .Crow alone
- 13 .Hopi alone
- 14 .Iroquois alone
- 15 .Lumbee alone
- 16 .Mexican American Indian alone
- 17 .Navajo alone
- 18 .Pima alone
- 19 .Potawatomi alone
- 20 .Pueblo alone
- 21 .Puget Sound Salish alone
- 22 .Seminole alone
- 23 .Sioux alone
- 24 .South American Indian alone
- 25 .Tohono O'Odham alone
- 26 .Yaqui alone
- 27 .Other specified American Indian tribes alone
- 28 .All other specified American Indian tribe combinations
- 29 .American Indian, tribe not specified
- 30 .Alaskan Athabascan alone
- 31 .Tlingit-Haida alone

- 32 .Inupiat alone
- 33 .Yup'ik alone
- 34 .Aleut alone
- 35 .Other Alaska Native
- 36 .Other American Indian and Alaska Native specified
- 37 .American Indian and Alaska Native, not specified
- 38 .Asian Indian alone
- 39 .Bangladeshi alone
- 40 .Bhutanese alone
- 41 .Burmese alone
- 42 .Cambodian alone
- 43 .Chinese, except Taiwanese, alone
- 44 .Taiwanese alone
- 45 .Filipino alone
- 46 .Hmong alone
- 47 .Indonesian alone
- 48 .Japanese alone
- 49 .Korean alone
- 50 .Laotian alone
- 51 .Malaysian alone
- 52 .Mongolian alone
- 53 .Nepalese alone
- 54 .Pakistani alone
- 55 .Sri Lankan alone
- 56 .Thai alone
- 57 .Vietnamese alone
- 58 .Other Asian alone
- 59 .All combinations of Asian races only
- 60 .Native Hawaiian alone
- 61 .Samoan alone
- 62 .Tongan alone
- 63 .Guamanian or Chamorro alone
- 64 .Marshallese alone
- 65 .Fijian alone
- 66 .Other Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
- 67 .Some Other Race alone
- 68 .Two or More Races
- 9 .Code classification is Not Applicable because data collected
.prior to 2012

RAC3P05 2

Recoded detailed race code for data collected prior to 2012

- 01 .Some other race alone
- 02 .Other Pacific Islander alone
- 03 .Samoan alone
- 04 .Guamanian or Chamorro alone
- 05 .Native Hawaiian alone
- 06 .Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander groups only
- 07 .Other Asian; Some other race
- 08 .Other Asian alone
- 09 .Vietnamese alone
- 10 .Korean alone
- 11 .Japanese; Some other race
- 12 .Japanese; Native Hawaiian

13 .Japanese; Korean
 14 .Japanese alone
 15 .Filipino; Some other race
 16 .Filipino; Native Hawaiian
 17 .Filipino; Japanese
 18 .Filipino alone
 19 .Chinese; Some other race
 20 .Chinese; Native Hawaiian
 21 .Chinese; Other Asian
 22 .Chinese; Vietnamese
 23 .Chinese; Japanese
 24 .Chinese; Filipino; Native Hawaiian
 25 .Chinese; Filipino
 26 .Chinese alone
 27 .Asian Indian; Some other race
 28 .Asian Indian; Other Asian
 29 .Asian Indian alone
 30 .Asian groups and/or Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific
 . Islander groups; Some other race
 31 .Asian groups; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
 .groups
 32 .Asian groups only
 33 .American Indian and Alaska Native; Some other race
 34 .American Indian and Alaska Native alone
 35 .American Indian and Alaska Native race; Asian groups and/or
 .Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander groups and/or
 .Some other race
 36 .Black or African American; Some other race
 37 .Black or African American; Other Asian
 38 .Black or African American; Korean
 39 .Black or African American; Japanese
 40 .Black or African American; Filipino
 41 .Black or African American; Chinese
 42 .Black or African American; Asian Indian
 43 .Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native
 44 .Black or African American alone
 45 .Black or African American race; Native Hawaiian and Other
 .Pacific Islander groups
 46 .Black or African American race; Asian groups and/or Native
 .Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander groups and/or Some other
 .race
 47 .Black or African American race; American Indian and Alaska
 .Native race; Asian groups and/or Native Hawaiian and Other
 .Pacific Islander groups and/or Some other race
 48 .White; Some other race
 49 .White; Other Pacific Islander
 50 .White; Samoan
 51 .White; Guamanian or Chamorro
 52 .White; Native Hawaiian
 53 .White; Other Asian
 54 .White; Vietnamese
 55 .White; Korean
 56 .White; Japanese; Native Hawaiian
 57 .White; Japanese

58 .White; Filipino; Native Hawaiian
 59 .White; Filipino
 60 .White; Chinese; Native Hawaiian
 61 .White; Chinese; Filipino; Native Hawaiian
 62 .White; Chinese
 63 .White; Asian Indian
 64 .White; American Indian and Alaska Native; Some other race
 65 .White; American Indian and Alaska Native
 66 .White; Black or African American; Some other race
 67 .White; Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska
 .Native
 68 .White; Black or African American
 69 .White alone
 70 .White race; two or more Asian groups
 71 .White race; Black or African American race and/or American
 .Indian and Alaska Native race and/or Asian groups and/or
 .Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander groups
 72 .White race; Some other race; Black or African American race
 .and/or American Indian and Alaska Native race and/or Asian
 .groups and/or Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
 .groups
 -9 .Code classification is Not Applicable because data collected
 .in 2012 or later

RAC3P12 3

Recoded detailed race code for data collected in 2012 or later

001 .White alone
 002 .Black or African American alone
 003 .American Indian and Alaska Native alone
 004 .Asian Indian alone
 005 .Chinese alone
 006 .Filipino alone
 007 .Japanese alone
 008 .Korean alone
 009 .Vietnamese alone
 010 .Other Asian alone
 011 .Native Hawaiian alone
 012 .Guamanian or Chamorro alone
 013 .Samoan alone
 014 .Other Pacific Islander alone
 015 .Some Other Race alone
 016 .White; Black or African American
 017 .White; American Indian and Alaska Native
 018 .White; Asian Indian
 019 .White; Chinese
 020 .White; Filipino
 021 .White; Japanese
 022 .White; Korean
 023 .White; Vietnamese
 024 .White; Other Asian
 025 .White; Native Hawaiian
 026 .White; Guamanian or Chamorro
 027 .White; Samoan
 028 .White; Other Pacific Islander

029 .White; Some Other Race
 030 .Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native
 031 .Black or African American; Asian Indian
 032 .Black or African American; Chinese
 033 .Black or African American; Filipino
 034 .Black or African American; Japanese
 035 .Black or African American; Korean
 036 .Black or African American; Other Asian
 037 .Black or African American; Other Pacific Islander
 038 .Black or African American; Some Other Race
 039 .American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian Indian
 040 .American Indian and Alaska Native; Filipino
 041 .American Indian and Alaska Native; Some Other Race
 042 .Asian Indian; Other Asian
 043 .Asian Indian; Some Other Race
 044 .Chinese; Filipino
 045 .Chinese; Japanese
 046 .Chinese; Korean
 047 .Chinese; Vietnamese
 048 .Chinese; Other Asian
 049 .Chinese; Native Hawaiian
 050 .Filipino; Japanese
 051 .Filipino; Native Hawaiian
 052 .Filipino; Other Pacific Islander
 053 .Filipino; Some Other Race
 054 .Japanese; Korean
 055 .Japanese; Native Hawaiian
 056 .Vietnamese; Other Asian
 057 .Other Asian; Other Pacific Islander
 058 .Other Asian; Some Other Race
 059 .Other Pacific Islander; Some Other Race
 060 .White; Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska
 .Native
 061 .White; Black or African American; Filipino
 062 .White; Black or African American; Some Other Race
 063 .White; American Indian and Alaska Native; Filipino
 064 .White; American Indian and Alaska Native; Some Other Race
 065 .White; Chinese; Filipino
 066 .White; Chinese; Japanese
 067 .White; Chinese; Native Hawaiian
 068 .White; Filipino; Native Hawaiian
 069 .White; Japanese; Native Hawaiian
 070 .White; Other Asian; Some Other Race
 071 .Chinese; Filipino; Native Hawaiian
 072 .White; Chinese; Filipino; Native Hawaiian
 073 .White; Chinese; Japanese; Native Hawaiian
 074 .Black or African American; Asian groups
 075 .Black or African American; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific
 .Islander groups
 076 .Asian Indian; Asian groups
 077 .Filipino; Asian groups
 078 .White; Black or African American; Asian groups
 079 .White; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian groups
 080 .White; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander groups;

- .and/or Some Other Race
- 081 .White; Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian groups
- 082 .White; Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; and/or Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander groups; and/or Some Other Race
- 083 .White; Black or African American; and/or Asian groups; and/or Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander groups; and/or Some Other Race
- 084 .White; American Indian and Alaska Native; and/or Asian groups; and/or Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander groups
- 085 .White; Chinese; Filipino; and/or Asian groups; and/or Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander groups; and/or Some Other Race
- 086 .White; Chinese; and/or Asian groups; and/or Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander groups; and/or Some Other Race
- 087 .White; Filipino; and/or Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander groups; and/or Some Other Race
- 088 .White; Japanese; and/or Asian groups; and/or Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander groups; and/or Some Other Race
- 089 .White; Asian groups; and/or Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander groups; and/or Some Other Race
- 090 .Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; and/or Asian groups; and/or Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander groups; and/or Some Other Race
- 091 .Black or African American; Asian groups; and/or Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander groups; and/or Some Other Race
- 092 .American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian groups; and/or Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander groups; and/or Some Other Race
- 093 .Asian Indian; and/or White; and/or Asian groups; and/or Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander groups; and/or Some Other Race
- 094 .Chinese; Japanese; Native Hawaiian; and/or other Asian and/or Pacific Islander groups
- 095 .Chinese; and/or Asian groups; and/or Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander groups; and/or Some Other Race
- 096 .Filipino; and/or Asian groups; and/or Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander groups; and/or Some Other Race
- 097 .Japanese; and/or Asian groups; and/or Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander groups; and/or Some Other Race
- 098 .Korean; and/or Vietnamese; and/or Other Asian; and/or Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander groups; and/or Some Other Race
- 099 .Native Hawaiian; and/or Pacific Islander groups; and/or Some Other Race
- 100 .White; and/or Black or African American; and/or American Indian and Alaska Native; and/or Asian groups; and/or Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander groups; and/or Some Other Race
- 09 .Code classification is Not Applicable because data collected prior to 2012

RACAIAN 1
 American Indian and Alaska Native recode (American Indian and
 Alaska Native alone or in combination with one or more other
 races)
 0 .No
 1 .Yes

RACASN 1
 Asian recode (Asian alone or in combination with one or more
 other races)
 0 .No
 1 .Yes

RACBLK 1
 Black or African American recode (Black alone or in
 combination with one or more other races)
 0 .No
 1 .Yes

RACNHPI 1
 Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander recode (Native
 Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone or in combination
 with one or more other races)
 0 .No
 1 .Yes

RACNUM 1
 Number of major race groups represented
 1..6 .Race groups

RACSOR 1
 Some other race recode (Some other race alone or in
 combination with one or more other races)
 0 .No
 1 .Yes

RACWHT 1
 White recode (White alone or in combination with one or more
 other races)
 0 .No
 1 .Yes

RC 1
 Related child
 0 .No (includes GQ)
 1 .Yes

SCIENGP 1
 Field of degree science and engineering flag - NSF definition
 b .N/A (less than a bachelor's degree)
 1 .Yes
 2 .No

SCIENGRLP 1
Field of degree science and engineering related flag - NSF definition
b .N/A (less than a bachelor's degree)
1 .Yes
2 .No

SFN 1
Subfamily number
b .N/A (GQ/not in a subfamily)
1 .In subfamily 1
2 .In subfamily 2
3 .In subfamily 3
4 .In subfamily 4

SFR 1
Subfamily relationship
b .N/A (GQ/not in a subfamily)
1 .Husband/wife no children
2 .Husband/wife with children
3 .Parent in a parent/child subfamily
4 .Child in a married-couple subfamily
5 .Child in a mother-child subfamily
6 .Child in a father-child subfamily

SOC P10 6
SOC Occupation code for data collected in 2011 based on 2010 SOC codes
bbbbbb .Not in universe (less than 16 years old/NILF who last worked more than 5 years ago or never worked)
1110XX .MGR-Chief Executives And Legislators*
111021 .MGR-General And Operations Managers
112011 .MGR-Advertising And Promotions Managers
112020 .MGR-Marketing And Sales Managers
112031 .MGR-Public Relations And Fundraising Managers
113011 .MGR-Administrative Services Managers
113021 .MGR-Computer And Information Systems Managers
113031 .MGR-Financial Managers
113111 .MGR-Compensation And Benefits Managers
113121 .MGR-Human Resources Managers
113131 .MGR-Training And Development Managers
113051 .MGR-Industrial Production Managers
113061 .MGR-Purchasing Managers
113071 .MGR-Transportation, Storage, And Distribution Managers
119013 .MGR-Farmers, Ranchers, And Other Agricultural Managers
119021 .MGR-Construction Managers
119030 .MGR-Education Administrators
119041 .MGR-Architectural And Engineering Managers
119051 .MGR-Food Service Managers
119071 .MGR-Gaming Managers
119081 .MGR-Lodging Managers
119111 .MGR-Medical And Health Services Managers
119121 .MGR-Natural Sciences Managers
119141 .MGR-Property, Real Estate, And Community Association Managers

119151 .MGR-Social And Community Service Managers
 119161 .MGR-Emergency Management Directors
 119XXX .MGR-Miscellaneous Managers, Including Funeral Service
 Managers And Postmasters And Mail Superintendents*
 131011 .BUS-Agents And Business Managers Of Artists, Performers,
 And Athletes
 131021 .BUS-Buyers And Purchasing Agents, Farm Products
 131022 .BUS-Wholesale And Retail Buyers, Except Farm Products
 131023 .BUS-Purchasing Agents, Except Wholesale, Retail, And Farm
 Products
 131030 .BUS-Claims Adjusters, Appraisers, Examiners, And
 Investigators
 131041 .BUS-Compliance Officers
 131051 .BUS-Cost Estimators
 131070 .BUS-Human Resources Workers
 131081 .BUS-Logisticians
 131111 .BUS-Management Analysts
 131121 .BUS-Meeting Convention, And Event Planners
 131131 .BUS-Fundraisers
 131141 .BUS-Compensation, Benefits, And Job Analysis Specialists
 131151 .BUS-Training And Development Specialists
 131161 .BUS-Market Research Analysts And Marketing Specialists
 131199 .BUS-Business Operations Specialists, All Other
 132011 .FIN-Accountants And Auditors
 132021 .FIN-Appraisers And Assessors Of Real Estate
 132031 .FIN-Budget Analysts
 132041 .FIN-Credit Analysts
 132051 .FIN-Financial Analysts
 132052 .FIN-Personal Financial Advisors
 132053 .FIN-Insurance Underwriters
 132061 .FIN-Financial Examiners
 132070 .FIN-Credit Counselors And Loan Officers
 132081 .FIN-Tax Examiners And Collectors, And Revenue Agents
 132082 .FIN-Tax Preparers
 132099 .FIN-Financial Specialists, All Other
 151111 .CMM-Computer And Information Research Scientists
 151121 .CMM-Computer Systems Analysts
 151122 .CMM-Information Security Analysts
 151131 .CMM-Computer Programmers
 15113X .CMM-Software Developers, Applications And Systems Software*
 151134 .CMM-Web Developers
 151141 .CMM-Database Administrators
 151142 .CMM-Network And Computer Systems Administrators
 151143 .CMM-Computer Network Architects
 151150 .CMM-Computer Support Specialists
 151199 .CMM-Computer Occupations, All Other
 152011 .CMM-Actuaries
 152031 .CMM-Operations Research Analysts
 1520XX .CMM-Miscellaneous Mathematical Science Occupations,
 Including Mathematicians And Statisticians*
 171010 .ENG-Architects, Except Naval
 171020 .ENG-Surveyors, Cartographers, And Photogrammetrists
 172011 .ENG-Aerospace Engineers
 1720XX .ENG-Biomedical And Agricultural Engineers*

172041 .ENG-Chemical Engineers
 172051 .ENG-Civil Engineers
 172061 .ENG-Computer Hardware Engineers
 172070 .ENG-Electrical And Electronics Engineers
 172081 .ENG-Environmental Engineers
 172110 .ENG-Industrial Engineers, Including Health And Safety
 172121 .ENG-Marine Engineers And Naval Architects
 172131 .ENG-Materials Engineers
 172141 .ENG-Mechanical Engineers
 1721XX .ENG-Petroleum, Mining And Geological Engineers, Including
 .Mining Safety Engineers*
 1721YY .ENG-Miscellaneous Engineers, Including Nuclear Engineers*
 173010 .ENG-Drafters
 173020 .ENG-Engineering Technicians, Except Drafters
 173031 .ENG-Surveying And Mapping Technicians
 191010 .SCI-Agricultural And Food Scientists
 191020 .SCI-Biological Scientists
 191030 .SCI-Conservation Scientists And Foresters
 1910XX .SCI-Medical Scientists, And Life Scientists, All Other*
 192010 .SCI-Astronomers And Physicists
 192021 .SCI-Atmospheric And Space Scientists
 192030 .SCI-Chemists And Materials Scientists
 192040 .SCI-Environmental Scientists And Geoscientists
 192099 .SCI-Physical Scientists, All Other
 193011 .SCI-Economists
 193030 .SCI-Psychologists
 193051 .SCI-Urban And Regional Planners
 1930XX .SCI-Miscellaneous Social Scientists, Including Survey
 .Researchers And Sociologists*
 194011 .SCI-Agricultural And Food Science Technicians
 194021 .SCI-Biological Technicians
 194031 .SCI-Chemical Technicians
 1940XX .SCI-Geological And Petroleum Technicians, And Nuclear
 .Technicians*
 1940YY .SCI-Miscellaneous Life, Physical, And Social Science
 .Technicians, Including Social Science Research Assistants*
 211010 .CMS-Counselors
 211020 .CMS-Social Workers
 211092 .CMS-Probation Officers And Correctional Treatment
 .Specialists
 211093 .CMS-Social And Human Service Assistants
 21109X .CMS-Miscellaneous Community And Social Service Specialists,
 .Including Health Educators And Community Health Workers*
 212011 .CMS-Clergy
 212021 .CMS-Directors, Religious Activities And Education
 212099 .CMS-Religious Workers, All Other
 2310XX .LGL-Lawyers, And Judges, Magistrates, And Other Judicial
 .Workers*
 231012 .LGL-Judicial Law Clerks
 232011 .LGL-Paralegals And Legal Assistants
 232090 .LGL-Miscellaneous Legal Support Workers
 251000 .EDU-Postsecondary Teachers
 252010 .EDU-Preschool And Kindergarten Teachers
 252020 .EDU-Elementary And Middle School Teachers

252030 .EDU-Secondary School Teachers
 252050 .EDU-Special Education Teachers
 253000 .EDU-Other Teachers And Instructors
 254010 .EDU-Archivists, Curators, And Museum Technicians
 254021 .EDU-Librarians
 254031 .EDU-Library Technicians
 259041 .EDU-Teacher Assistants
 2590XX .EDU-Other Education, Training, And Library Workers*
 271010 .ENT-Artists And Related Workers
 271020 .ENT-Designers
 272011 .ENT-Actors
 272012 .ENT-Producers And Directors
 272020 .ENT-Athletes, Coaches, Umpires, And Related Workers
 272030 .ENT-Dancers And Choreographers
 272040 .ENT-Musicians, Singers, And Related Workers
 272099 .ENT-Entertainers And Performers, Sports And Related
 .Workers, All Other
 273010 .ENT-Announcers
 273020 .ENT-News Analysts, Reporters And Correspondents
 273031 .ENT-Public Relations Specialists
 273041 .ENT-Editors
 273042 .ENT-Technical Writers
 273043 .ENT-Writers And Authors
 273090 .ENT-Miscellaneous Media And Communication Workers
 2740XX .ENT-Broadcast And Sound Engineering Technicians And Radio
 .Operators, And Media And Communication Equipment Workers,
 .All Other*
 274021 .ENT-Photographers
 274030 .ENT-Television, Video, And Motion Picture Camera Operators
 .And Editors
 291011 .MED-Chiropractors
 291020 .MED-Dentists
 291031 .MED-Dietitians And Nutritionists
 291041 .MED-Optometrists
 291051 .MED-Pharmacists
 291060 .MED-Physicians And Surgeons
 291071 .MED-Physician Assistants
 291081 .MED-Podiatrists
 291122 .MED-Occupational Therapists
 291123 .MED-Physical Therapists
 291124 .MED-Radiation Therapists
 291125 .MED-Recreational Therapists
 291126 .MED-Respiratory Therapists
 291127 .MED-Speech-Language Pathologists
 29112X .MED-Other Therapists, Including Exercise Physiologists*
 291131 .MED-Veterinarians
 291141 .MED-Registered Nurses
 291151 .MED-Nurse Anesthetists
 291181 .MED-Audiologists
 291199 .MED-Health Diagnosing And Treating Practitioners, All Other
 2911XX .MED-Nurse Practitioners And Nurse Midwives*
 292010 .MED-Clinical Laboratory Technologists And Technicians
 292021 .MED-Dental Hygienists
 292030 .MED-Diagnostic Related Technologists And Technicians

292041 .MED-Emergency Medical Technicians And Paramedics
 292050 .MED-Health Diagnosing And Treating Practitioner Support
 . Technicians
 292061 .MED-Licensed Practical And Licensed Vocational Nurses
 292071 .MED-Medical Records And Health Information Technicians
 292081 .MED-Opticians, Dispensing
 292090 .MED-Miscellaneous Health Technologists And Technicians
 299000 .MED-Other Healthcare Practitioners And Technical
 . Occupations
 311010 .HLS-Nursing, Psychiatric, And Home Health Aides
 312010 .HLS-Occupational Therapy Assistants And Aides
 312020 .HLS-Physical Therapist Assistants And Aides
 319011 .HLS-Massage Therapists
 319091 .HLS-Dental Assistants
 319092 .HLS-Medical Assistants
 319094 .HLS-Medical Transcriptionists
 319095 .HLS-Pharmacy Aides
 319096 .HLS-Veterinary Assistants And Laboratory Animal Caretakers
 319097 .HLS-Phlebotomists
 31909X .Healthcare Support Workers, All Other, Including Medical
 . Equipment Preparers*
 331011 .PRT-First-Line Supervisors Of Correctional Officers
 331012 .PRT-First-Line Supervisors Of Police And Detectives
 331021 .PRT-First-Line Supervisors Of Fire Fighting And Prevention
 . Workers
 331099 .PRT-First-Line Supervisors Of Protective Service Workers,
 . All Other
 332011 .PRT-Firefighters
 332020 .PRT-Fire Inspectors
 333010 .PRT-Bailiffs, Correctional Officers, And Jailers
 333021 .PRT-Detectives And Criminal Investigators
 3330XX .PRT-Miscellaneous Law Enforcement Workers*
 333050 .PRT-Police Officers
 339011 .PRT-Animal Control Workers
 339021 .PRT-Private Detectives And Investigators
 339030 .PRT-Security Guards And Gaming Surveillance Officers
 339091 .PRT-Crossing Guards
 339093 .PRT-Transportation Security Screeners
 33909X .PRT-Lifeguards And Other Recreational, And All Other
 . Protective Service Workers*
 351011 .EAT-Chefs And Head Cooks
 351012 .EAT-First-Line Supervisors Of Food Preparation And Serving
 . Workers
 352010 .EAT-Cooks
 352021 .EAT-Food Preparation Workers
 353011 .EAT-Bartenders
 353021 .EAT-Combined Food Preparation And Serving Workers,
 . Including Fast Food
 353022 .EAT-Counter Attendants, Cafeteria, Food Concession, And
 . Coffee Shop
 353031 .EAT-Waiters And Waitresses
 353041 .EAT-Food Servers, Nonrestaurant
 3590XX .EAT-Miscellaneous Food Preparation And Serving Related
 . Workers, Including Dining Room And Cafeteria Attendants And

.Bartender Helpers*

359021 .EAT-Dishwashers

359031 .EAT-Hosts And Hostesses, Restaurant, Lounge, And Coffee Shop

371011 .CLN-First-Line Supervisors Of Housekeeping And Janitorial Workers

371012 .CLN-First-Line Supervisors Of Landscaping, Lawn Service, And Groundskeeping Workers

37201X .CLN-Janitors And Building Cleaners*

372012 .CLN-Maids And Housekeeping Cleaners

372021 .CLN-Pest Control Workers

373010 .CLN-Grounds Maintenance Workers

391010 .PRS-First-Line Supervisors Of Gaming Workers

391021 .PRS-First-Line Supervisors Of Personal Service Workers

392011 .PRS-Animal Trainers

392021 .PRS-Nonfarm Animal Caretakers

393010 .PRS-Gaming Services Workers

393021 .PRS-Motion Picture Projectionists

393031 .PRS-Ushers, Lobby Attendants, And Ticket Takers

393090 .PRS-Miscellaneous Entertainment Attendants And Related Workers

394031 .PRS-Morticians, Undertakers, And Funeral Directors

3940XX .PRS-Embalmers And Funeral Attendants*

395011 .PRS-Barbers

395012 .PRS-Hairstylists, Hairstylists, And Cosmetologists

395090 .PRS-Miscellaneous Personal Appearance Workers

396010 .PRS-Baggage Porters, Bellhops, And Concierges

397010 .PRS-Tour And Travel Guides

399011 .PRS-Childcare Workers

399021 .PRS-Personal Care Aides

399030 .PRS-Recreation And Fitness Workers

399041 .PRS-Residential Advisors

399099 .PRS-Personal Care And Service Workers, All Other

411011 .SAL-First-Line Supervisors Of Retail Sales Workers

411012 .SAL-First-Line Supervisors Of Non-Retail Sales Workers

412010 .SAL-Cashiers

412021 .SAL-Counter And Rental Clerks

412022 .SAL-Parts Salespersons

412031 .SAL-Retail Salespersons

413011 .SAL-Advertising Sales Agents

413021 .SAL-Insurance Sales Agents

413031 .SAL-Securities, Commodities, And Financial Services Sales Agents

413041 .SAL-Travel Agents

413099 .SAL-Sales Representatives, Services, All Other

414010 .SAL-Sales Representatives, Wholesale And Manufacturing

419010 .SAL-Models, Demonstrators, And Product Promoters

419020 .SAL-Real Estate Brokers And Sales Agents

419031 .SAL-Sales Engineers

419041 .SAL-Telemarketers

419091 .SAL-Door-To-Door Sales Workers, News And Street Vendors, And Related Workers

419099 .SAL-Sales And Related Workers, All Other

431011 .OFF-First-Line Supervisors Of Office And Administrative

.Support Workers

432011 .OFF-Switchboard Operators, Including Answering Service

432021 .OFF-Telephone Operators

432099 .OFF-Communications Equipment Operators, All Other

433011 .OFF-Bill And Account Collectors

433021 .OFF-Billing And Posting Clerks

433031 .OFF-Bookkeeping, Accounting, And Auditing Clerks

433041 .OFF-Gaming Cage Workers

433051 .OFF-Payroll And Timekeeping Clerks

433061 .OFF-Procurement Clerks

433071 .OFF-Tellers

433099 .OFF-Financial Clerks, All Other

434011 .OFF-Brokerage Clerks

434031 .OFF-Court, Municipal, And License Clerks

434041 .OFF-Credit Authorizers, Checkers, And Clerks

434051 .OFF-Customer Service Representatives

434061 .OFF-Eligibility Interviewers, Government Programs

434071 .OFF-File Clerks

434081 .OFF-Hotel, Motel, And Resort Desk Clerks

434111 .OFF-Interviewers, Except Eligibility And Loan

434121 .OFF-Library Assistants, Clerical

434131 .OFF-Loan Interviewers And Clerks

434141 .OFF-New Accounts Clerks

434XXX .OFF-Correspondence Clerks And Order Clerks*

434161 .OFF-Human Resources Assistants, Except Payroll And
.Timekeeping

434171 .OFF-Receptionists And Information Clerks

434181 .OFF-Reservation And Transportation Ticket Agents And Travel
.Clerks

434199 .OFF-Information And Record Clerks, All Other

435011 .OFF-Cargo And Freight Agents

435021 .OFF-Couriers And Messengers

435030 .OFF-Dispatchers

435041 .OFF-Meter Readers, Utilities

435051 .OFF-Postal Service Clerks

435052 .OFF-Postal Service Mail Carriers

435053 .OFF-Postal Service Mail Sorters, Processors, And Processing
.Machine Operators

435061 .OFF-Production, Planning, And Expediting Clerks

435071 .OFF-Shipping, Receiving, And Traffic Clerks

435081 .OFF-Stock Clerks And Order Fillers

435111 .OFF-Weighers, Measurers, Checkers, And Samplers,
.Recordkeeping

436010 .OFF-Secretaries And Administrative Assistants

439011 .OFF-Computer Operators

439021 .OFF-Data Entry Keyers

439022 .OFF-Word Processors And Typists

439041 .OFF-Insurance Claims And Policy Processing Clerks

439051 .OFF-Mail Clerks And Mail Machine Operators, Except Postal
.Service

439061 .OFF-Office Clerks, General

439071 .OFF-Office Machine Operators, Except Computer

439081 .OFF-Proofreaders And Copy Markers

439111 .OFF-Statistical Assistants

439XXX .OFF-Miscellaneous Office And Administrative Support
 .Workers, Including Desktop Publishers*
 451011 .FFF-First-Line Supervisors Of Farming, Fishing, And
 .Forestry Workers
 452011 .FFF-Agricultural Inspectors
 452041 .FFF-Graders And Sorters, Agricultural Products
 4520XX .FFF-Miscellaneous Agricultural Workers, Including Animal
 .Breeders*
 453000 .FFF-Fishing And Hunting Workers
 454011 .FFF-Forest And Conservation Workers
 454020 .FFF-Logging Workers
 471011 .CON-First-Line Supervisors Of Construction Trades And
 .Extraction Workers
 472011 .CON-Boilermakers
 472020 .CON-Brickmasons, Blockmasons, And Stonemasons
 472031 .CON-Carpenters
 472040 .CON-Carpet, Floor, And Tile Installers And Finishers
 472050 .CON-Cement Masons, Concrete Finishers, And Terrazzo Workers
 472061 .CON-Construction Laborers
 472071 .CON-Paving, Surfacing, And Tamping Equipment Operators
 47207X .CON-Construction Equipment Operators, Except Paving,
 .Surfacing, And Tamping Equipment Operators*
 472080 .CON-Drywall Installers, Ceiling Tile Installers, And Tapers
 472111 .CON-Electricians
 472121 .CON-Glaziers
 472130 .CON-Insulation Workers
 472141 .CON-Painters, Construction And Maintenance
 472142 .CON-Paperhangers
 472150 .CON-Pipelayers, Plumbers, Pipefitters, And Steamfitters
 472161 .CON-Plasterers And Stucco Masons
 472171 .CON-Reinforcing Iron And Rebar Workers
 472181 .CON-Roofers
 472211 .CON-Sheet Metal Workers
 472221 .CON-Structural Iron And Steel Workers
 473010 .CON-Helpers, Construction Trades
 474011 .CON-Construction And Building Inspectors
 474021 .CON-Elevator Installers And Repairers
 474031 .CON-Fence Erectors
 474041 .CON-Hazardous Materials Removal Workers
 474051 .CON-Highway Maintenance Workers
 474061 .CON-Rail-Track Laying And Maintenance Equipment Operators
 47XXXX .CON-Miscellaneous Construction Workers, Including Solar
 .Photovoltaic Installers, And Septic Tank Servicicers And
 .Sewer Pipe Cleaners*
 4750YY .EXT-Derrick, Rotary Drill, And Service Unit Operators, And
 .Roustabouts, Oil, Gas, And Mining*
 475021 .EXT-Earth Drillers, Except Oil And Gas
 475031 .EXT-Explosives Workers, Ordnance Handling Experts, And
 .Blasters
 475040 .EXT-Mining Machine Operators
 4750XX .EXT-Miscellaneous Extraction Workers, Including Roof
 .Bolters And Helpers*
 491011 .RPR-First-Line Supervisors Of Mechanics, Installers, And
 .Repairers

492011 .RPR-Computer, Automated Teller, And Office Machine
 .Repairers
 492020 .RPR-Radio And Telecommunications Equipment Installers And
 .Repairers
 492091 .RPR-Avionics Technicians
 492092 .RPR-Electric Motor, Power Tool, And Related Repairers
 49209X .RPR-Electrical And Electronics Repairers, Transportation
 .Equipment, And Industrial And Utility*
 492096 .RPR-Electronic Equipment Installers And Repairers, Motor
 .Vehicles
 492097 .RPR-Electronic Home Entertainment Equipment Installers And
 .Repairers
 492098 .RPR-Security And Fire Alarm Systems Installers
 493011 .RPR-Aircraft Mechanics And Service Technicians
 493021 .RPR-Automotive Body And Related Repairers
 493022 .RPR-Automotive Glass Installers And Repairers
 493023 .RPR-Automotive Service Technicians And Mechanics
 493031 .RPR-Bus And Truck Mechanics And Diesel Engine Specialists
 493040 .RPR-Heavy Vehicle And Mobile Equipment Service Technicians
 .And Mechanics
 493050 .RPR-Small Engine Mechanics
 493090 .RPR-Miscellaneous Vehicle And Mobile Equipment Mechanics,
 .Installers, And Repairers
 499010 .RPR-Control And Valve Installers And Repairers
 499021 .RPR-Heating, Air Conditioning, And Refrigeration Mechanics
 .And Installers
 499031 .RPR-Home Appliance Repairers
 49904X .RPR-Industrial And Refractory Machinery Mechanics*
 499043 .RPR-Maintenance Workers, Machinery
 499044 .RPR-Millwrights
 499051 .RPR-Electrical Power-Line Installers And Repairers
 499052 .RPR-Telecommunications Line Installers And Repairers
 499060 .RPR-Precision Instrument And Equipment Repairers
 499071 .RPR-Maintenance And Repair Workers, General
 499091 .RPR-Coin, Vending, And Amusement Machine Servicers And
 .Repairers
 499094 .RPR-Locksmiths And Safe Repairers
 499095 .RPR-Manufactured Building And Mobile Home Installers
 499096 .RPR-Riggers
 499098 .RPR-Helpers-Installation, Maintenance, And Repair Workers
 49909X .RPR-Other Installation, Maintenance, And Repair Workers,
 .Including Wind Turbine Service Technicians, And Commercial
 .Divers, And Signal And Track Switch Repairers*
 511011 .PRD-First-Line Supervisors Of Production And Operating
 .Workers
 512011 .PRD-Aircraft Structure, Surfaces, Rigging, And Systems
 .Assemblers
 512020 .PRD-Electrical, Electronics, And Electromechanical
 .Assemblers
 512031 .PRD-Engine And Other Machine Assemblers
 512041 .PRD-Structural Metal Fabricators And Fitters
 512090 .PRD-Miscellaneous Assemblers And Fabricators
 513011 .PRD-Bakers
 513020 .PRD-Butchers And Other Meat, Poultry, And Fish Processing

.Workers

513091 .PRD-Food And Tobacco Roasting, Baking, And Drying Machine
.Operators And Tenders

513092 .PRD-Food Batchmakers

513093 .PRD-Food Cooking Machine Operators And Tenders

513099 .PRD-Food Processing Workers, All Other

514010 .PRD-Computer Control Programmers And Operators

514021 .PRD-Extruding And Drawing Machine Setters, Operators, And
.Tenders, Metal And Plastic

514022 .PRD-Forging Machine Setters, Operators, And Tenders, Metal
.And Plastic

514023 .PRD-Rolling Machine Setters, Operators, And Tenders, Metal
.And Plastic

514031 .PRD-Cutting, Punching, And Press Machine Setters,
.Operators, And Tenders, Metal And Plastic

514032 .PRD-Drilling And Boring Machine Tool Setters, Operators,
.And Tenders, Metal And Plastic

514033 .PRD-Grinding, Lapping, Polishing, And Buffing Machine Tool
.Setters, Operators, And Tenders, Metal And Plastic

514034 .PRD-Lathe And Turning Machine Tool Setters, Operators, And
.Tenders, Metal And Plastic

514041 .PRD-Machinists

514050 .PRD-Metal Furnace Operators, Tenders, Pourers, And Casters

514060 .PRD-Model Makers And Patternmakers, Metal And Plastic

514070 .PRD-Molders And Molding Machine Setters, Operators, And
.Tenders, Metal And Plastic

514111 .PRD-Tool And Die Makers

514120 .PRD-Welding, Soldering, And Brazing Workers

514191 .PRD-Heat Treating Equipment Setters, Operators, And
.Tenders, Metal And Plastic

514193 .PRD-Plating And Coating Machine Setters, Operators, And
.Tenders, Metal And Plastic

514194 .PRD-Tool Grinders, Filers, And Sharpeners

514XXX .PRD-Miscellaneous Metal Workers And Plastic Workers,
.Including Milling And Planing Machine Setters, And Multiple
.Machine Tool Setters, And Layout Workers*

515111 .PRD-Prepress Technicians And Workers

515112 .PRD-Printing Press Operators

515113 .PRD-Print Binding And Finishing Workers

516011 .PRD-Laundry And Dry-Cleaning Workers

516021 .PRD-Pressers, Textile, Garment, And Related Materials

516031 .PRD-Sewing Machine Operators

516041 .PRD-Shoe And Leather Workers And Repairers

516042 .PRD-Shoe Machine Operators And Tenders

516050 .PRD-Tailors, Dressmakers, And Sewers

51606X .PRD-Textile Bleaching And Dyeing, And Cutting Machine
.Setters, Operators, And Tenders*

516063 .PRD-Textile Knitting And Weaving Machine Setters,
.Operators, And Tenders

516064 .PRD-Textile Winding, Twisting, And Drawing Out Machine
.Setters, Operators, And Tenders

516093 .PRD-Upholsterers

51609X .PRD-Miscellaneous Textile, Apparel, And Furnishings
.Workers, Except Upholsterers*

517011 .PRD-Cabinetmakers And Bench Carpenters
 517021 .PRD-Furniture Finishers
 517041 .PRD-Sawing Machine Setters, Operators, And Tenders, Wood
 517042 .PRD-Woodworking Machine Setters, Operators, And Tenders,
 .Except Sawing
 5170XX .PRD-Miscellaneous Woodworkers, Including Model Makers And
 .Patternmakers*
 518010 .PRD-Power Plant Operators, Distributors, And Dispatchers
 518021 .PRD-Stationary Engineers And Boiler Operators
 518031 .PRD-Water And Wastewater Treatment Plant And System
 .Operators
 518090 .PRD-Miscellaneous Plant And System Operators
 519010 .PRD-Chemical Processing Machine Setters, Operators, And
 .Tenders
 519020 .PRD-Crushing, Grinding, Polishing, Mixing, And Blending
 .Workers
 519030 .PRD-Cutting Workers
 519041 .PRD-Extruding, Forming, Pressing, And Compacting Machine
 .Setters, Operators, And Tenders
 519051 .PRD-Furnace, Kiln, Oven, Drier, And Kettle Operators And
 .Tenders
 519061 .PRD-Inspectors, Testers, Sorters, Samplers, And Weighers
 519071 .PRD-Jewelers And Precious Stone And Metal Workers
 519080 .PRD-Medical, Dental, And Ophthalmic Laboratory Technicians
 519111 .PRD-Packaging And Filling Machine Operators And Tenders
 519120 .PRD-Painting Workers
 519151 .PRD-Photographic Process Workers And Processing Machine
 .Operators
 519191 .PRD-Adhesive Bonding Machine Operators And Tenders
 519192 .PRD-Cleaning, Washing, And Metal Pickling Equipment
 .Operators And Tenders
 519194 .PRD-Etchers And Engravers
 519195 .PRD-Molders, Shapers, And Casters, Except Metal And Plastic
 519196 .PRD-Paper Goods Machine Setters, Operators, And Tenders
 519197 .PRD-Tire Builders
 519198 .PRD-Helpers-Production Workers
 5191XX .PRD-Other Production Workers, Including Semiconductor
 .Processors And Cooling And Freezing Equipment Operators*
 531000 .TRN-Supervisors Of Transportation And Material Moving
 .Workers
 532010 .TRN-Aircraft Pilots And Flight Engineers
 532020 .TRN-Air Traffic Controllers And Airfield Operations
 .Specialists
 532031 .TRN-Flight Attendants
 533011 .TRN-Ambulance Drivers And Attendants, Except Emergency
 .Medical Technicians
 533020 .TRN-Bus Drivers
 533030 .TRN-Driver/Sales Workers And Truck Drivers
 533041 .TRN-Taxi Drivers And Chauffeurs
 533099 .TRN-Motor Vehicle Operators, All Other
 534010 .TRN-Locomotive Engineers And Operators
 534021 .TRN-Railroad Brake, Signal, And Switch Operators
 534031 .TRN-Railroad Conductors And Yardmasters
 5340XX .TRN-Subway, Streetcar, And Other Rail Transportation

.Workers*

5350XX .TRN-Sailors And Marine Oilers, And Ship Engineers *

535020 .TRN-Ship And Boat Captains And Operators

536021 .TRN-Parking Lot Attendants

536031 .TRN-Automotive And Watercraft Service Attendants

536051 .TRN-Transportation Inspectors

536061 .PRS-Transportation Attendants, Except Flight Attendants

5360XX .TRN-Miscellaneous Transportation Workers, Including Bridge
.And Lock Tenders And Traffic Technicians*

537021 .TRN-Crane And Tower Operators

537030 .TRN-Dredge, Excavating, And Loading Machine Operators

5370XX .TRN-Conveyor Operators And Tenders, And Hoist And Winch
.Operators*

537051 .TRN-Industrial Truck And Tractor Operators

537061 .TRN-Cleaners Of Vehicles And Equipment

537062 .TRN-Laborers And Freight, Stock, And Material Movers, Hand

537063 .TRN-Machine Feeders And Offbearers

537064 .TRN-Packers And Packagers, Hand

537070 .TRN-Pumping Station Operators

537081 .TRN-Refuse And Recyclable Material Collectors

5371XX .TRN-Miscellaneous Material Moving Workers, Including
.Mine Shuttle Car Operators, And Tank Car, Truck, And Ship
.Loaders*

551010 .MIL-Military Officer Special And Tactical Operations
.Leaders

552010 .MIL-First-Line Enlisted Military Supervisors

553010 .MIL-Military Enlisted Tactical Operations And Air/Weapons
.Specialists And Crew Members

559830 .MIL-Military, Rank Not Specified **

999920 .Unemployed And Last Worked 5 Years Ago Or Earlier Or Never
.Worked **

N.A.// .Code Classification Is Not Applicable Because Data Collected
.In 2012 Or Later

SOCP12 6

SOC Occupation recode for data collected in 2012 or later based on 2010 SOC codes

bbbbbb .N/A (less than 16 years old/NILF who last worked
.more than 5 years ago or never worked)

1110XX .MGR-Chief Executives And Legislators *

111021 .MGR-General And Operations Managers

112011 .MGR-Advertising And Promotions Managers

112020 .MGR-Marketing And Sales Managers

112031 .MGR-Public Relations And Fundraising Managers

113011 .MGR-Administrative Services Managers

113021 .MGR-Computer And Information Systems Managers

113031 .MGR-Financial Managers

113111 .MGR-Compensation And Benefits Managers

113121 .MGR-Human Resources Managers

113131 .MGR-Training And Development Managers

113051 .MGR-Industrial Production Managers

113061 .MGR-Purchasing Managers

113071 .MGR-Transportation, Storage, And Distribution Managers

119013 .MGR-Farmers, Ranchers, And Other Agricultural Managers

119021 .MGR-Construction Managers
 119030 .MGR-Education Administrators
 119041 .MGR-Architectural And Engineering Managers
 119051 .MGR-Food Service Managers
 119071 .MGR-Gaming Managers
 119081 .MGR-Lodging Managers
 119111 .MGR-Medical And Health Services Managers
 119121 .MGR-Natural Sciences Managers
 119141 .MGR-Property, Real Estate, And Community Association
 Managers
 119151 .MGR-Social And Community Service Managers
 119161 .MGR-Emergency Management Directors
 119XXX .MGR-Miscellaneous Managers, Including Funeral Service
 Managers And Postmasters And Mail Superintendents *
 131011 .BUS-Agents And Business Managers Of Artists, Performers,
 And Athletes
 131021 .BUS-Buyers And Purchasing Agents, Farm Products
 131022 .BUS-Wholesale And Retail Buyers, Except Farm Products
 131023 .BUS-Purchasing Agents, Except Wholesale, Retail, And Farm
 Products
 131030 .BUS-Claims Adjusters, Appraisers, Examiners, And
 Investigators
 131041 .BUS-Compliance Officers
 131051 .BUS-Cost Estimators
 131070 .BUS-Human Resources Workers
 131081 .BUS-Logisticians
 131111 .BUS-Management Analysts
 131121 .BUS-Meeting Convention, And Event Planners
 131131 .BUS-Fundraisers
 131141 .BUS-Compensation, Benefits, And Job Analysis Specialists
 131151 .BUS-Training And Development Specialists
 131161 .BUS-Market Research Analysts And Marketing Specialists
 131199 .BUS-Business Operations Specialists, All Other
 132011 .FIN-Accountants And Auditors
 132021 .FIN-Appraisers And Assessors Of Real Estate
 132031 .FIN-Budget Analysts
 132041 .FIN-Credit Analysts
 132051 .FIN-Financial Analysts
 132052 .FIN-Personal Financial Advisors
 132053 .FIN-Insurance Underwriters
 132061 .FIN-Financial Examiners
 132070 .FIN-Credit Counselors And Loan Officers
 132081 .FIN-Tax Examiners And Collectors, And Revenue Agents
 132082 .FIN-Tax Preparers
 132099 .FIN-Financial Specialists, All Other
 151111 .CMM-Computer And Information Research Scientists
 151121 .CMM-Computer Systems Analysts
 151122 .CMM-Information Security Analysts
 151131 .CMM-Computer Programmers
 15113X .CMM-Software Developers, Applications And Systems Software*
 151134 .CMM-Web Developers
 151141 .CMM-Database Administrators
 151142 .CMM-Network And Computer Systems Administrators
 151143 .CMM-Computer Network Architects

151150 .CMM-Computer Support Specialists
 151199 .CMM-Computer Occupations, All Other
 152011 .CMM-Actuaries
 152031 .CMM-Operations Research Analysts
 1520XX .CMM-Miscellaneous Mathematical Science Occupations,
 .Including Mathematicians And Statisticians *
 171010 .ENG-Architects, Except Naval
 171020 .ENG-Surveyors, Cartographers, And Photogrammetrists
 172011 .ENG-Aerospace Engineers
 1720XX .ENG-Biomedical And Agricultural Engineers *
 172041 .ENG-Chemical Engineers
 172051 .ENG-Civil Engineers
 172061 .ENG-Computer Hardware Engineers
 172070 .ENG-Electrical And Electronics Engineers
 172081 .ENG-Environmental Engineers
 172110 .ENG-Industrial Engineers, Including Health And Safety
 172121 .ENG-Marine Engineers And Naval Architects
 172131 .ENG-Materials Engineers
 172141 .ENG-Mechanical Engineers
 1721XX .ENG-Petroleum, Mining And Geological Engineers, Including
 .Mining Safety Engineers *
 1721YY .ENG-Miscellaneous Engineers, Including Nuclear Engineers *
 173010 .ENG-Drafters
 173020 .ENG-Engineering Technicians, Except Drafters
 173031 .ENG-Surveying And Mapping Technicians
 191010 .SCI-Agricultural And Food Scientists
 191020 .SCI-Biological Scientists
 191030 .SCI-Conservation Scientists And Foresters
 1910XX .SCI-Medical Scientists, And Life Scientists, All Other *
 192010 .SCI-Astronomers And Physicists
 192021 .SCI-Atmospheric And Space Scientists
 192030 .SCI-Chemists And Materials Scientists
 192040 .SCI-Environmental Scientists And Geoscientists
 192099 .SCI-Physical Scientists, All Other
 193011 .SCI-Economists
 193030 .SCI-Psychologists
 193051 .SCI-Urban And Regional Planners
 1930XX .SCI-Miscellaneous Social Scientists, Including Survey
 .Researchers And Sociologists *
 194011 .SCI-Agricultural And Food Science Technicians
 194021 .SCI-Biological Technicians
 194031 .SCI-Chemical Technicians
 1940XX .SCI-Geological And Petroleum Technicians, And Nuclear
 .Technicians *
 1940YY .SCI-Miscellaneous Life, Physical, And Social Science
 .Technicians, Including Social Science Research Assistants *
 211010 .CMS-Counselors
 211020 .CMS-Social Workers
 211092 .CMS-Probation Officers And Correctional Treatment
 .Specialists
 211093 .CMS-Social And Human Service Assistants
 21109X .CMS-Miscellaneous Community And Social Service Specialists,
 .Including Health Educators And Community Health Workers *
 212011 .CMS-Clergy

212021 .CMS-Directors, Religious Activities And Education
 212099 .CMS-Religious Workers, All Other
 2310XX .LGL-Lawyers, And Judges, Magistrates, And Other Judicial
 .Workers *
 231012 .LGL-Judicial Law Clerks
 232011 .LGL-Paralegals And Legal Assistants
 232090 .LGL-Miscellaneous Legal Support Workers
 251000 .EDU-Postsecondary Teachers
 252010 .EDU-Preschool And Kindergarten Teachers
 252020 .EDU-Elementary And Middle School Teachers
 252030 .EDU-Secondary School Teachers
 252050 .EDU-Special Education Teachers
 253000 .EDU-Other Teachers And Instructors
 254010 .EDU-Archivists, Curators, And Museum Technicians
 254021 .EDU-Librarians
 254031 .EDU-Library Technicians
 259041 .EDU-Teacher Assistants
 2590XX .EDU-Other Education, Training, And Library Workers *
 271010 .ENT-Artists And Related Workers
 271020 .ENT-Designers
 272011 .ENT-Actors
 272012 .ENT-Producers And Directors
 272020 .ENT-Athletes, Coaches, Umpires, And Related Workers
 272030 .ENT-Dancers And Choreographers
 272040 .ENT-Musicians, Singers, And Related Workers
 272099 .ENT-Entertainers And Performers, Sports And Related
 .Workers, All Other
 273010 .ENT-Announcers
 273020 .ENT-News Analysts, Reporters And Correspondents
 273031 .ENT-Public Relations Specialists
 273041 .ENT-Editors
 273042 .ENT-Technical Writers
 273043 .ENT-Writers And Authors
 273090 .ENT-Miscellaneous Media And Communication Workers
 2740XX .ENT-Broadcast And Sound Engineering Technicians And Radio
 .Operators, And Media And Communication Equipment Workers,
 .All Other *
 274021 .ENT-Photographers
 274030 .ENT-Television, Video, And Motion Picture Camera Operators
 .And Editors
 291011 .MED-Chiropractors
 291020 .MED-Dentists
 291031 .MED-Dietitians And Nutritionists
 291041 .MED-Optometrists
 291051 .MED-Pharmacists
 291060 .MED-Physicians And Surgeons
 291071 .MED-Physician Assistants
 291081 .MED-Podiatrists
 291122 .MED-Occupational Therapists
 291123 .MED-Physical Therapists
 291124 .MED-Radiation Therapists
 291125 .MED-Recreational Therapists
 291126 .MED-Respiratory Therapists
 291127 .MED-Speech-Language Pathologists

29112X .MED-Other Therapists, Including Exercise Physiologists *
 291131 .MED-Veterinarians
 291141 .MED-Registered Nurses
 291151 .MED-Nurse Anesthetists
 291181 .MED-Audiologists
 291199 .MED-Health Diagnosing And Treating Practitioners, All Other
 2911XX .MED-Nurse Practitioners And Nurse Midwives *
 292010 .MED-Clinical Laboratory Technologists And Technicians
 292021 .MED-Dental Hygienists
 292030 .MED-Diagnostic Related Technologists And Technicians
 292041 .MED-Emergency Medical Technicians And Paramedics
 292050 .MED-Health Practitioner Support Technologists And
 . Technicians
 292061 .MED-Licensed Practical And Licensed Vocational Nurses
 292071 .MED-Medical Records And Health Information Technicians
 292081 .MED-Opticians, Dispensing
 292090 .MED-Miscellaneous Health Technologists And Technicians
 299000 .MED-Other Healthcare Practitioners And Technical
 .Occupations
 311010 .HLS-Nursing, Psychiatric, And Home Health Aides
 312010 .HLS-Occupational Therapy Assistants And Aides
 312020 .HLS-Physical Therapist Assistants And Aides
 319011 .HLS-Massage Therapists
 319091 .HLS-Dental Assistants
 319092 .HLS-Medical Assistants
 319094 .HLS-Medical Transcriptionists
 319095 .HLS-Pharmacy Aides
 319096 .HLS-Veterinary Assistants And Laboratory Animal Caretakers
 319097 .HLS-Phlebotomists
 31909X .Healthcare Support Workers, All Other, Including Medical
 .Equipment Preparers *
 331011 .PRT-First-Line Supervisors Of Correctional Officers
 331012 .PRT-First-Line Supervisors Of Police And Detectives
 331021 .PRT-First-Line Supervisors Of Fire Fighting And Prevention
 .Workers
 331099 .PRT-First-Line Supervisors Of Protective Service Workers,
 .All Other
 332011 .PRT-Firefighters
 332020 .PRT-Fire Inspectors
 333010 .PRT-Bailiffs, Correctional Officers, And Jailers
 333021 .PRT-Detectives And Criminal Investigators
 3330XX .PRT-Miscellaneous Law Enforcement Workers *
 333050 .PRT-Police Officers
 339011 .PRT-Animal Control Workers
 339021 .PRT-Private Detectives And Investigators
 339030 .PRT-Security Guards And Gaming Surveillance Officers
 339091 .PRT-Crossing Guards
 339093 .PRT-Transportation Security Screeners
 33909X .PRT-Lifeguards And Other Recreational, And All Other
 .Protective Service Workers *
 351011 .EAT-Chefs And Head Cooks
 351012 .EAT-First-Line Supervisors Of Food Preparation And Serving
 .Workers
 352010 .EAT-Cooks

352021 .EAT-Food Preparation Workers
 353011 .EAT-Bartenders
 353021 .EAT-Combined Food Preparation And Serving Workers,
 .Including Fast Food
 353022 .EAT-Counter Attendants, Cafeteria, Food Concession, And
 .Coffee Shop
 353031 .EAT-Waiters And Waitresses
 353041 .EAT-Food Servers, Nonrestaurant
 3590XX .EAT-Miscellaneous Food Preparation And Serving Related
 .Workers, Including Dining Room And Cafeteria Attendants And
 .Bartender Helpers *
 359021 .EAT-Dishwashers
 359031 .EAT-Hosts And Hostesses, Restaurant, Lounge, And Coffee
 .Shop
 371011 .CLN-First-Line Supervisors Of Housekeeping And Janitorial
 .Workers
 371012 .CLN-First-Line Supervisors Of Landscaping, Lawn Service,
 .And Groundskeeping Workers
 37201X .CLN-Janitors And Building Cleaners *
 372012 .CLN-Maids And Housekeeping Cleaners
 372021 .CLN-Pest Control Workers
 373010 .CLN-Grounds Maintenance Workers
 391010 .PRS-First-Line Supervisors Of Gaming Workers
 391021 .PRS-First-Line Supervisors Of Personal Service Workers
 392011 .PRS-Animal Trainers
 392021 .PRS-Nonfarm Animal Caretakers
 393010 .PRS-Gaming Services Workers
 393021 .PRS-Motion Picture Projectionists
 393031 .PRS-Ushers, Lobby Attendants, And Ticket Takers
 393090 .PRS-Miscellaneous Entertainment Attendants And Related
 .Workers
 394031 .PRS-Morticians, Undertakers, And Funeral Directors
 3940XX .PRS-Embalmers And Funeral Attendants *
 395011 .PRS-Barbers
 395012 .PRS-Hairdressers, Hairstylists, And Cosmetologists
 395090 .PRS-Miscellaneous Personal Appearance Workers
 396010 .PRS-Baggage Porters, Bellhops, And Concierges
 397010 .PRS-Tour And Travel Guides
 399011 .PRS-Childcare Workers
 399021 .PRS-Personal Care Aides
 399030 .PRS-Recreation And Fitness Workers
 399041 .PRS-Residential Advisors
 399099 .PRS-Personal Care And Service Workers, All Other
 411011 .SAL-First-Line Supervisors Of Retail Sales Workers
 411012 .SAL-First-Line Supervisors Of Non-Retail Sales Workers
 412010 .SAL-Cashiers
 412021 .SAL-Counter And Rental Clerks
 412022 .SAL-Parts Salespersons
 412031 .SAL-Retail Salespersons
 413011 .SAL-Advertising Sales Agents
 413021 .SAL-Insurance Sales Agents
 413031 .SAL-Securities, Commodities, And Financial Services Sales
 .Agents
 413041 .SAL-Travel Agents

413099 .SAL-Sales Representatives, Services, All Other
 414010 .SAL-Sales Representatives, Wholesale And Manufacturing
 419010 .SAL-Models, Demonstrators, And Product Promoters
 419020 .SAL-Real Estate Brokers And Sales Agents
 419031 .SAL-Sales Engineers
 419041 .SAL-Telemarketers
 419091 .SAL-Door-To-Door Sales Workers, News And Street Vendors,
 .And Related Workers
 419099 .SAL-Sales And Related Workers, All Other
 431011 .OFF-First-Line Supervisors Of Office And Administrative
 .Support Workers
 432011 .OFF-Switchboard Operators, Including Answering Service
 432021 .OFF-Telephone Operators
 432099 .OFF-Communications Equipment Operators, All Other
 433011 .OFF-Bill And Account Collectors
 433021 .OFF-Billing And Posting Clerks
 433031 .OFF-Bookkeeping, Accounting, And Auditing Clerks
 433041 .OFF-Gaming Cage Workers
 433051 .OFF-Payroll And Timekeeping Clerks
 433061 .OFF-Procurement Clerks
 433071 .OFF-Tellers
 433099 .OFF-Financial Clerks, All Other
 434011 .OFF-Brokerage Clerks
 434031 .OFF-Court, Municipal, And License Clerks
 434041 .OFF-Credit Authorizers, Checkers, And Clerks
 434051 .OFF-Customer Service Representatives
 434061 .OFF-Eligibility Interviewers, Government Programs
 434071 .OFF-File Clerks
 434081 .OFF-Hotel, Motel, And Resort Desk Clerks
 434111 .OFF-Interviewers, Except Eligibility And Loan
 434121 .OFF-Library Assistants, Clerical
 434131 .OFF-Loan Interviewers And Clerks
 434141 .OFF-New Accounts Clerks
 434XXX .OFF-Correspondence Clerks And Order Clerks *
 434161 .OFF-Human Resources Assistants, Except Payroll And
 .Timekeeping
 434171 .OFF-Receptionists And Information Clerks
 434181 .OFF-Reservation And Transportation Ticket Agents And Travel
 .Clerks
 434199 .OFF-Information And Record Clerks, All Other
 435011 .OFF-Cargo And Freight Agents
 435021 .OFF-Couriers And Messengers
 435030 .OFF-Dispatchers
 435041 .OFF-Meter Readers, Utilities
 435051 .OFF-Postal Service Clerks
 435052 .OFF-Postal Service Mail Carriers
 435053 .OFF-Postal Service Mail Sorters, Processors, And Processing
 .Machine Operators
 435061 .OFF-Production, Planning, And Expediting Clerks
 435071 .OFF-Shipping, Receiving, And Traffic Clerks
 435081 .OFF-Stock Clerks And Order Fillers
 435111 .OFF-Weighers, Measurers, Checkers, And Samplers,
 .Recordkeeping
 436010 .OFF-Secretaries And Administrative Assistants

439011 .OFF-Computer Operators
 439021 .OFF-Data Entry Keyers
 439022 .OFF-Word Processors And Typists
 439041 .OFF-Insurance Claims And Policy Processing Clerks
 439051 .OFF-Mail Clerks And Mail Machine Operators, Except Postal
 .Service
 439061 .OFF-Office Clerks, General
 439071 .OFF-Office Machine Operators, Except Computer
 439081 .OFF-Proofreaders And Copy Markers
 439111 .OFF-Statistical Assistants
 439XXX .OFF-Miscellaneous Office And Administrative Support
 .Workers, Including Desktop Publishers *
 451011 .FFF-First-Line Supervisors Of Farming, Fishing, And
 .Forestry Workers
 452011 .FFF-Agricultural Inspectors
 452041 .FFF-Graders And Sorters, Agricultural Products
 4520XX .FFF-Miscellaneous Agricultural Workers, Including Animal
 .Breeders *
 453000 .FFF-Fishing And Hunting Workers
 454011 .FFF-Forest And Conservation Workers
 454020 .FFF-Logging Workers
 471011 .CON-First-Line Supervisors Of Construction Trades And
 .Extraction Workers
 472011 .CON-Boilermakers
 472031 .CON-Carpenters
 472040 .CON-Carpet, Floor, And Tile Installers And Finishers
 472050 .CON-Cement Masons, Concrete Finishers, And Terrazzo Workers
 472061 .CON-Construction Laborers
 472071 .CON-Paving, Surfacing, And Tamping Equipment Operators
 47207X .CON-Construction Equipment Operators, Except Paving,
 .Surfacing, And Tamping Equipment Operators *
 472080 .CON-Drywall Installers, Ceiling Tile Installers, And Tapers
 472111 .CON-Electricians
 472121 .CON-Glaziers
 472130 .CON-Insulation Workers
 472140 .CON-Painters And Paperhangers
 472150 .CON-Pipelayers, Plumbers, Pipefitters, And Steamfitters
 472161 .CON-Plasterers And Stucco Masons
 472181 .CON-Roofers
 472211 .CON-Sheet Metal Workers
 472221 .CON-Structural Iron And Steel Workers
 472XXX .CON-Brickmasons, Blockmasons, Stonemasons, And Reinforcing
 .Iron And Rebar Workers
 473010 .CON-Helpers, Construction Trades
 474011 .CON-Construction And Building Inspectors
 474021 .CON-Elevator Installers And Repairers
 474031 .CON-Fence Erectors
 474041 .CON-Hazardous Materials Removal Workers
 474051 .CON-Highway Maintenance Workers
 474061 .CON-Rail-Track Laying And Maintenance Equipment Operators
 47XXXX .CON-Miscellaneous Construction Workers, Including Solar
 .Photovoltaic Installers, Septic Tank Servicers And
 .Sewer Pipe Cleaners *
 4750YY .EXT-Derrick, Rotary Drill, And Service Unit Operators, And

.Roustabouts, Oil, Gas, And Mining *

475021 .EXT-Earth Drillers, Except Oil And Gas

475031 .EXT-Explosives Workers, Ordnance Handling Experts, And
.Blasters

475040 .EXT-Mining Machine Operators

4750XX .EXT-Miscellaneous Extraction Workers, Including Roof
.Bolters And Helpers *

491011 .RPR-First-Line Supervisors Of Mechanics, Installers, And
.Repairers

492011 .RPR-Computer, Automated Teller, And Office Machine
.Repairers

492020 .RPR-Radio And Telecommunications Equipment Installers And
.Repairers

492091 .RPR-Avionics Technicians

492092 .RPR-Electric Motor, Power Tool, And Related Repairers

49209X .RPR-Electrical And Electronics Repairers, Transportation
.Equipment, And Industrial And Utility *

492096 .RPR-Electronic Equipment Installers And Repairers, Motor
.Vehicles

492097 .RPR-Electronic Home Entertainment Equipment Installers And
.Repairers

492098 .RPR-Security And Fire Alarm Systems Installers

493011 .RPR-Aircraft Mechanics And Service Technicians

493021 .RPR-Automotive Body And Related Repairers

493022 .RPR-Automotive Glass Installers And Repairers

493023 .RPR-Automotive Service Technicians And Mechanics

493031 .RPR-Bus And Truck Mechanics And Diesel Engine Specialists

493040 .RPR-Heavy Vehicle And Mobile Equipment Service Technicians
.And Mechanics

493050 .RPR-Small Engine Mechanics

493090 .RPR-Miscellaneous Vehicle And Mobile Equipment Mechanics,
.Installers, And Repairers

499010 .RPR-Control And Valve Installers And Repairers

499021 .RPR-Heating, Air Conditioning, And Refrigeration Mechanics
.And Installers

499031 .RPR-Home Appliance Repairers

49904X .RPR-Industrial And Refractory Machinery Mechanics *

499043 .RPR-Maintenance Workers, Machinery

499044 .RPR-Millwrights

499051 .RPR-Electrical Power-Line Installers And Repairers

499052 .RPR-Telecommunications Line Installers And Repairers

499060 .RPR-Precision Instrument And Equipment Repairers

499071 .RPR-Maintenance And Repair Workers, General

499091 .RPR-Coin, Vending, And Amusement Machine Servicers And
.Repairers

499094 .RPR-Locksmiths And Safe Repairers

499096 .RPR-Riggers

499098 .RPR-Helpers--Installation, Maintenance, And Repair Workers
.Including Wind Turbine Service Technicians

4990XX .RPR-Miscellaneous Installation, Maintenance, and Repair
.Workers, Including Wind Turbine Service Technicians

511011 .PRD-First-Line Supervisors Of Production And Operating
.Workers

512011 .PRD-Aircraft Structure, Surfaces, Rigging, And Systems

.Assemblers
512020 .PRD-Electrical, Electronics, And Electromechanical
.Assemblers
512031 .PRD-Engine And Other Machine Assemblers
512041 .PRD-Structural Metal Fabricators And Fitters
512090 .PRD-Miscellaneous Assemblers And Fabricators
513011 .PRD-Bakers
513020 .PRD-Butchers And Other Meat, Poultry, And Fish Processing
.Workers
513091 .PRD-Food And Tobacco Roasting, Baking, And Drying Machine
.Operators And Tenders
513092 .PRD-Food Batchmakers
513093 .PRD-Food Cooking Machine Operators And Tenders
513099 .PRD-Food Processing Workers, All Other
514010 .PRD-Computer Control Programmers And Operators
514021 .PRD-Extruding And Drawing Machine Setters, Operators, And
.Tenders, Metal And Plastic
514022 .PRD-Forging Machine Setters, Operators, And Tenders, Metal
.And Plastic
514023 .PRD-Rolling Machine Setters, Operators, And Tenders, Metal
.And Plastic
514030 .PRD-Machine Tool Cutting Setters, Operators, And Tenders,
.Metal And Plastic
514041 .PRD-Machinists
514050 .PRD-Metal Furnace Operators, Tenders, Pourers, And Casters
.Setters, Metal And Plastic
5140XX .PRD-Model Makers, Patternmakers, and Molding Machine Setters,
.Metal and Plastic
514111 .PRD-Tool And Die Makers
514120 .PRD-Welding, Soldering, And Brazing Workers
514XXX .PRD-Miscellaneous Metal Workers And Plastic Workers,
.Including Multiple Machine Tool Setters *
515111 .PRD-Prepress Technicians And Workers
515112 .PRD-Printing Press Operators
515113 .PRD-Print Binding And Finishing Workers
516011 .PRD-Laundry And Dry-Cleaning Workers
516021 .PRD-Pressers, Textile, Garment, And Related Materials
516031 .PRD-Sewing Machine Operators
516040 .PRD-Shoe And Leather Workers
516050 .PRD-Tailors, Dressmakers, And Sewers
51606X .PRD-Textile Bleaching And Dyeing, And Cutting Machine
.Setters, Operators, And Tenders *
516063 .PRD-Textile Knitting And Weaving Machine Setters,
.Operators, And Tenders
516064 .PRD-Textile Winding, Twisting, And Drawing Out Machine
.Setters, Operators, And Tenders
516093 .PRD-Upholsterers
51609X .PRD-Miscellaneous Textile, Apparel, And Furnishings
.Workers, Except Upholsterers *
517011 .PRD-Cabinetmakers And Bench Carpenters
517021 .PRD-Furniture Finishers
517041 .PRD-Sawing Machine Setters, Operators, And Tenders, Wood
517042 .PRD-Woodworking Machine Setters, Operators, And Tenders,
.Except Sawing

5170XX .PRD-Miscellaneous Woodworkers, Including Model Makers And
 .Patternmakers *
 518010 .PRD-Power Plant Operators, Distributors, And Dispatchers
 518021 .PRD-Stationary Engineers And Boiler Operators
 518031 .PRD-Water And Wastewater Treatment Plant And System
 .Operators
 518090 .PRD-Miscellaneous Plant And System Operators
 519010 .PRD-Chemical Processing Machine Setters, Operators, And
 .Tenders
 519020 .PRD-Crushing, Grinding, Polishing, Mixing, And Blending
 .Workers
 519030 .PRD-Cutting Workers
 519041 .PRD-Extruding, Forming, Pressing, And Compacting Machine
 .Setters, Operators, And Tenders
 519051 .PRD-Furnace, Kiln, Oven, Drier, And Kettle Operators And
 .Tenders
 519061 .PRD-Inspectors, Testers, Sorters, Samplers, And Weighers
 519071 .PRD-Jewelers And Precious Stone And Metal Workers
 519080 .PRD-Medical, Dental, And Ophthalmic Laboratory Technicians
 519111 .PRD-Packaging And Filling Machine Operators And Tenders
 519120 .PRD-Painting Workers
 519151 .PRD-Photographic Process Workers And Processing Machine
 .Operators
 519191 .PRD-Adhesive Bonding Machine Operators And Tenders
 519194 .PRD-Etchers And Engravers
 519195 .PRD-Molders, Shapers, And Casters, Except Metal And Plastic
 519196 .PRD-Paper Goods Machine Setters, Operators, And Tenders
 519197 .PRD-Tire Builders
 519198 .PRD-Helpers-Production Workers
 5191XX .PRD-Miscellaneous Production Workers, Including
 .Semiconductor Processors *
 531000 .TRN-Supervisors Of Transportation And Material Moving
 .Workers
 532010 .TRN-Aircraft Pilots And Flight Engineers
 532020 .TRN-Air Traffic Controllers And Airfield Operations
 .Specialists
 532031 .TRN-Flight Attendants
 533011 .TRN-Ambulance Drivers And Attendants, Except Emergency
 .Medical Technicians
 533020 .TRN-Bus Drivers
 533030 .TRN-Driver/Sales Workers And Truck Drivers
 533041 .TRN-Taxi Drivers And Chauffeurs
 533099 .TRN-Motor Vehicle Operators, All Other
 534010 .TRN-Locomotive Engineers And Operators
 534031 .TRN-Railroad Conductors And Yardmasters
 5340XX .TRN-Subway, Streetcar, And Other Rail Transportation
 .Workers *
 5350XX .TRN-Sailors And Marine Oilers, And Ship Engineers *
 535020 .TRN-Ship And Boat Captains And Operators
 536021 .TRN-Parking Lot Attendants
 536031 .TRN-Automotive And Watercraft Service Attendants
 536051 .TRN-Transportation Inspectors
 536061 .PRS-Transportation Attendants, Except Flight Attendants
 5360XX .TRN-Miscellaneous Transportation Workers, Including Bridge

.And Lock Tenders And Traffic Technicians *

537021 .TRN-Crane And Tower Operators

537030 .TRN-Dredge, Excavating, And Loading Machine Operators

5370XX .TRN-Conveyor Operators And Tenders, And Hoist And Winch
.Operators *

537051 .TRN-Industrial Truck And Tractor Operators

537061 .TRN-Cleaners Of Vehicles And Equipment

537062 .TRN-Laborers And Freight, Stock, And Material Movers, Hand

537063 .TRN-Machine Feeders And Offbearers

537064 .TRN-Packers And Packagers, Hand

537070 .TRN-Pumping Station Operators

537081 .TRN-Refuse And Recyclable Material Collectors

5371XX .TRN-Miscellaneous Material Moving Workers, Including
.Mine Shuttle Car Operators, And Tank Car, Truck, And Ship
.Loaders *

551010 .MIL-Military Officer Special And Tactical Operations
.Leaders

552010 .MIL-First-Line Enlisted Military Supervisors

553010 .MIL-Military Enlisted Tactical Operations And Air/Weapons
.Specialists And Crew Members

559830 .MIL-Military, Rank Not Specified

999920 .Unemployed And Last Worked 5 Years Ago Or Earlier Or Never
.Worked

N.A.// .Code Classification Is Not Applicable Because Data Collected
.Prior To 2012

NOTE: For additional information on NAICS and SOC groupings within major categories visit our website at: <https://www.census.gov/people/io/methodology>.

VPS 2

Veteran period of service

bb .N/A (less than 17 years old, no active duty)
.War Times:

01 .Gulf War: 9/2001 or later

02 .Gulf War: 9/2001 or later and Gulf War: 8/1990 - 8/2001

03 .Gulf War: 9/2001 or later and Gulf War: 8/1990 - 8/2001 and
.Vietnam Era

04 .Gulf War: 8/1990 - 8/2001

05 .Gulf War: 8/1990 - 8/2001 and Vietnam Era

06 .Vietnam Era

07 .Vietnam Era and Korean War

08 .Vietnam Era, Korean War, and WWII

09 .Korean War

10 .Korean War and WWII

11 .WWII

12 .Between Gulf War and Vietnam Era only

13 .Between Vietnam Era and Korean War only

14 .Between Korean War and World War II only

15 .Pre-WWII only

WAOB 1
World area of birth ****
1 .US state (POB = 001-059)
2 .PR and US Island Areas (POB = 060-099)
3 .Latin America (POB = 303,310-399)
4 .Asia (POB = 158-159,161,200-299)
5 .Europe (POB = 100-157,160,162-199)
6 .Africa (POB = 400-499)
7 .Northern America (POB = 300-302,304-309)
8 .Oceania and at Sea (POB = 500-554)

PERSON RECORD-ALLOCATION FLAGS

FAGEP	1	
	Age allocation flag	
	0	.No
	1	.Yes
FANCP	1	
	Ancestry allocation flag	
	0	.No
	1	.Yes
FCITP	1	
	Citizenship allocation flag	
	0	.No
	1	.Yes
FCITWP	1	
	Year of naturalization write-in allocation flag	
	0	.No
	1	.Yes
FCOWP	1	
	Class of worker allocation flag	
	0	.No
	1	.Yes
FDDRSP	1	
	Self-care difficulty allocation flag	
	0	.No
	1	.Yes
FDEARP	1	
	Hearing difficulty allocation flag	
	0	.No
	1	.Yes
FDEYEP	1	
	Vision difficulty allocation flag	
	0	.No
	1	.Yes
FDISP	1	
	Disability recode allocation flag	
	0	.No
	1	.Yes
FDOUTP	1	
	Independent living difficulty allocation flag	
	0	.No
	1	.Yes

FDPHYP 1
 Ambulatory difficulty allocation flag
 0 .No
 1 .Yes

FDRATP 1
 Disability rating percentage allocation flag
 0 .No
 1 .Yes

FDRATXP 1
 Disability rating checkbox allocation flag
 0 .No
 1 .Yes

FDREMP 1
 Cognitive difficulty allocation flag
 0 .No
 1 .Yes

FENGP 1
 Ability to speak English allocation flag
 0 .No
 1 .Yes

FESRP 1
 Employment status recode allocation flag
 0 .No
 1 .Yes

FFERP 1
 Gave birth to child within the past 12 months allocation flag
 0 .No
 1 .Yes

FFODP 1
 Field of Degree allocation flag
 0 .No
 1 .Yes

FGCLP 1
 Grandparents living with grandchildren allocation flag
 0 .No
 1 .Yes

FGCMP 1
 Length of time responsible for grandchildren allocation flag
 0 .No
 1 .Yes

FGCRP 1
 Grandparents responsible for grandchildren allocation flag
 0 .No
 1 .Yes

FHINS1P 1
 Insurance through a current or former employer or union allocation flag
 0 .No
 1 .Yes

FHINS2P 1
 Insurance purchased directly from an insurance company allocation flag
 0 .No
 1 .Yes

FHINS3C 1
 Medicare coverage given through the eligibility coverage edit
 b .Does not have Medicare coverage (HINS3=2)
 0 .No
 1 .Yes

FHINS3P 1
 Medicare, for people 65 or older, or people with certain disabilities
 allocation flag
 0 .No
 1 .Yes

FHINS4C 1
 Medicaid coverage given through the eligibility coverage edit
 b .Does not have Medicaid coverage (HINS4=2)
 0 .No
 1 .Yes

FHINS4P 1
 Medicaid, medical assistance, or any kind of government-assistance plan for
 people with low incomes or a disability allocation flag
 0 .No
 1 .Yes

FHINS5C 1
 TRICARE coverage given through the eligibility coverage edit
 b .Does not have TRICARE coverage (HINS5=2)
 0 .No
 1 .Yes

FHINS5P 1
 TRICARE or other military health care allocation flag
 0 .No
 1 .Yes

FHINS6P 1
 VA (including those who have ever used or enrolled for VA health care)
 allocation flag
 0 .No
 1 .Yes

FHINS7P 1
 Indian health service allocation flag
 0 .No
 1 .Yes

FHISP 1
 Detailed Hispanic origin allocation flag
 0 .No
 1 .Yes

FINDP 1
 Industry allocation flag
 0 .No
 1 .Yes

FINTP 1
 Interest, dividend, and net rental income allocation flag
 0 .No
 1 .Yes

FJWDP 1
 Time of departure to work allocation flag
 0 .No
 1 .Yes

FJWMNP 1
 Travel time to work allocation flag
 0 .No
 1 .Yes

FJWRIP 1
 Vehicle occupancy allocation flag
 0 .No
 1 .Yes

FJWTRP 1
 Means of transportation to work allocation flag
 0 .No
 1 .Yes

FLANP 1
 Language spoken at home allocation flag
 0 .No
 1 .Yes

FLANXP 1
 Language other than English allocation flag
 0 .No
 1 .Yes

FMARP 1
 Marital status allocation flag
 0 .No
 1 .Yes

FMARHDP 1
 Divorced in the past 12 months allocation flag
 0 .No
 1 .Yes

FMARHMP 1
 Married in the past 12 months allocation flag
 0 .No
 1 .Yes

FMARHTP 1
 Times married allocation flag
 0 .No
 1 .Yes

FMARHWP 1
 Widowed in the past 12 months allocation flag
 0 .No
 1 .Yes

FMARHYP 1
 Year last married allocation flag
 0 .No
 1 .Yes

FMIGP 1
 Mobility status allocation flag
 0 .No
 1 .Yes

FMIGSP 1
 Migration state allocation flag
 0 .No
 1 .Yes

FMILPP 1
 Military periods of service allocation flag
 0 .No
 1 .Yes

FMILSP 1
 Military service allocation flag
 0 .No
 1 .Yes

FOCCP	1	Occupation allocation flag
	0	.No
	1	.Yes
FOIP	1	All other income allocation flag
	0	.No
	1	.Yes
FPAP	1	Public assistance income allocation flag
	0	.No
	1	.Yes
FPERNP	1	Total person's earnings allocation flag
	0	.No
	1	.Yes
FPINCP	1	Total person's income (signed) allocation flag
	0	.No
	1	.Yes
FPOBP	1	Place of birth allocation flag
	0	.No
	1	.Yes
FPOWSP	1	Place of work state allocation flag
	0	.No
	1	.Yes
FPRIVCOVP	1	Private health insurance coverage recode allocation flag
	0	.No
	1	.Yes
FPUBCOVP	1	Public health coverage recode allocation flag
	0	.No
	1	.Yes
FRACP	1	Detailed race allocation flag
	0	.No
	1	.Yes

FRELP	1	
		Relationship allocation flag
	0	.No
	1	.Yes
FRETP	1	
		Retirement income allocation flag
	0	.No
	1	.Yes
FSCHGP	1	
		Grade attending allocation flag
	0	.No
	1	.Yes
FSCHLP	1	
		Highest education allocation flag
	0	.No
	1	.Yes

FSCHP	1	School enrollment allocation flag
	0	.No
	1	.Yes
FSEMP	1	Self-employment income allocation flag
	0	.No
	1	.Yes
FSEXP	1	Sex allocation flag
	0	.No
	1	.Yes
FSSIP	1	Supplementary Security Income allocation flag
	0	.No
	1	.Yes
FSSP	1	Social Security income allocation flag
	0	.No
	1	.Yes
FWAGP	1	Wages and salary income allocation flag
	0	.No
	1	.Yes
FWKHP	1	Usual hours worked per week past 12 months allocation flag
	0	.No
	1	.Yes
FWKLP	1	Last worked allocation flag
	0	.No
	1	.Yes
FWKWP	1	Weeks worked past 12 months allocation flag
	0	.No
	1	.Yes
FWRKP	1	Worked last week allocation flag
	0	.No
	1	.Yes
FYOEP	1	Year of entry allocation flag
	0	.No
	1	.Yes

PERSON RECORD-REPLICATE WEIGHTS

PWGTP1 5
 Person's Weight replicate 1
 -9999..09999 .Integer weight of person

PWGTP2 5
 Person's Weight replicate 2
 -9999..09999 .Integer weight of person

PWGTP3 5
 Person's Weight replicate 3
 -9999..09999 .Integer weight of person

PWGTP4 5
 Person's Weight replicate 4
 -9999..09999 .Integer weight of person

PWGTP5 5
 Person's Weight replicate 5
 -9999..09999 .Integer weight of person

PWGTP6 5
 Person's Weight replicate 6
 -9999..09999 .Integer weight of person

PWGTP7 5
 Person's Weight replicate 7
 -9999..09999 .Integer weight of person

PWGTP8 5
 Person's Weight replicate 8
 -9999..09999 .Integer weight of person

PWGTP9 5
 Person's Weight replicate 9
 -9999..09999 .Integer weight of person

PWGTP10 5
 Person's Weight replicate 10
 -9999..09999 .Integer weight of person

PWGTP11 5
 Person's Weight replicate 11
 -9999..09999 .Integer weight of person

PWGTP12 5
 Person's Weight replicate 12
 -9999..09999 .Integer weight of person

PWGTP13 5
 Person's Weight replicate 13
 -9999..09999 .Integer weight of person

PWGTP14 5
 Person's Weight replicate 14
 -9999..09999 .Integer weight of person

PWGTP15 5
 Person's Weight replicate 15
 -9999..09999 .Integer weight of person

PWGTP16 5
 Person's Weight replicate 16
 -9999..09999 .Integer weight of person

PWGTP17 5
 Person's Weight replicate 17
 -9999..09999 .Integer weight of person

PWGTP18 5
 Person's Weight replicate 18
 -9999..09999 .Integer weight of person

PWGTP19 5
 Person's Weight replicate 19
 -9999..09999 .Integer weight of person

PWGTP20 5
 Person's Weight replicate 20
 -9999..09999 .Integer weight of person

PWGTP21 5
 Person's Weight replicate 21
 -9999..09999 .Integer weight of person

PWGTP22 5
 Person's Weight replicate 22
 -9999..09999 .Integer weight of person

PWGTP23 5
 Person's Weight replicate 23
 -9999..09999 .Integer weight of person

PWGTP24 5
 Person's Weight replicate 24
 -9999..09999 .Integer weight of person

PWGTP25 5
 Person's Weight replicate 25
 -9999..09999 .Integer weight of person

PWGTP26 5
 Person's Weight replicate 26
 -9999..09999 .Integer weight of person

PWGTP27 5
 Person's Weight replicate 27
 -9999..09999 .Integer weight of person

PWGTP28 5
 Person's Weight replicate 28
 -9999..09999 .Integer weight of person

PWGTP29 5
 Person's Weight replicate 29
 -9999..09999 .Integer weight of person

PWGTP30 5
 Person's Weight replicate 30
 -9999..09999 .Integer weight of person

PWGTP31 5
 Person's Weight replicate 31
 -9999..09999 .Integer weight of person

PWGTP32 5
 Person's Weight replicate 32
 -9999..09999 .Integer weight of person

PWGTP33 5
 Person's Weight replicate 33
 -9999..09999 .Integer weight of person

PWGTP34 5
 Person's Weight replicate 34
 -9999..09999 .Integer weight of person

PWGTP35 5
 Person's Weight replicate 35
 -9999..09999 .Integer weight of person

PWGTP36 5
 Person's Weight replicate 36
 -9999..09999 .Integer weight of person

PWGTP37 5
 Person's Weight replicate 37
 -9999..09999 .Integer weight of person

PWGTP38 5
 Person's Weight replicate 38
 -9999..09999 .Integer weight of person

PWGTP39 5
 Person's Weight replicate 39
 -9999..09999 .Integer weight of person

PWGTP40 5
 Person's Weight replicate 40
 -9999..09999 .Integer weight of person

PWGTP41 5
 Person's Weight replicate 41
 -9999..09999 .Integer weight of person

PWGTP42 5
 Person's Weight replicate 42
 -9999..09999 .Integer weight of person

PWGTP43 5
 Person's Weight replicate 43
 -9999..09999 .Integer weight of person

PWGTP44 5
 Person's Weight replicate 44
 -9999..09999 .Integer weight of person

PWGTP45 5
 Person's Weight replicate 45
 -9999..09999 .Integer weight of person

PWGTP46 5
 Person's Weight replicate 46
 -9999..09999 .Integer weight of person

PWGTP47 5
 Person's Weight replicate 47
 -9999..09999 .Integer weight of person

PWGTP48 5
 Person's Weight replicate 48
 -9999..09999 .Integer weight of person

PWGTP49 5
 Person's Weight replicate 49
 -9999..09999 .Integer weight of person

PWGTP50 5
 Person's Weight replicate 50
 -9999..09999 .Integer weight of person

PWGTP51 5
 Person's Weight replicate 51
 -9999..09999 .Integer weight of person

PWGTP52 5
 Person's Weight replicate 52
 -9999..09999 .Integer weight of person

PWGTP53 5
 Person's Weight replicate 53
 -9999..09999 .Integer weight of person

PWGTP54 5
 Person's Weight replicate 54
 -9999..09999 .Integer weight of person

PWGTP55 5
 Person's Weight replicate 55
 -9999..09999 .Integer weight of person

PWGTP56 5
 Person's Weight replicate 56
 -9999..09999 .Integer weight of person

PWGTP57 5
 Person's Weight replicate 57
 -9999..09999 .Integer weight of person

PWGTP58 5
 Person's Weight replicate 58
 -9999..09999 .Integer weight of person

PWGTP59 5
 Person's Weight replicate 59
 -9999..09999 .Integer weight of person

PWGTP60 5
 Person's Weight replicate 60
 -9999..09999 .Integer weight of person

PWGTP61 5
 Person's Weight replicate 61
 -9999..09999 .Integer weight of person

PWGTP62 5
 Person's Weight replicate 62
 -9999..09999 .Integer weight of person

PWGTP63 5
 Person's Weight replicate 63
 -9999..09999 .Integer weight of person

PWGTP64 5
 Person's Weight replicate 64
 -9999..09999 .Integer weight of person

PWGTP65 5
 Person's Weight replicate 65
 -9999..09999 .Integer weight of person

PWGTP66 5
 Person's Weight replicate 66
 -9999..09999 .Integer weight of person

PWGTP67 5
 Person's Weight replicate 67
 -9999..09999 .Integer weight of person

PWGTP68 5
 Person's Weight replicate 68
 -9999..09999 .Integer weight of person

PWGTP69 5
 Person's Weight replicate 69
 -9999..09999 .Integer weight of person

PWGTP70 5
 Person's Weight replicate 70
 -9999..09999 .Integer weight of person

PWGTP71 5
 Person's Weight replicate 71
 -9999..09999 .Integer weight of person

PWGTP72 5
 Person's Weight replicate 72
 -9999..09999 .Integer weight of person

PWGTP73 5
 Person's Weight replicate 73
 -9999..09999 .Integer weight of person

PWGTP74 5
 Person's Weight replicate 74
 -9999..09999 .Integer weight of person

PWGTP75 5
 Person's Weight replicate 75
 -9999..09999 .Integer weight of person

PWGTP76 5
 Person's Weight replicate 76
 -9999..09999 .Integer weight of person

PWGTP77 5
 Person's Weight replicate 77
 -9999..09999 .Integer weight of person

PWGTP78 5
 Person's Weight replicate 78
 -9999..09999 .Integer weight of person

PWGTP79 5
 Person's Weight replicate 79
 -9999..09999 .Integer weight of person

PWGTP80 5
 Person's Weight replicate 80
 -9999..09999 .Integer weight of person

* In cases where the SOC occupation code ends in X(s) or Y(s), two or more SOC occupation codes were aggregated to correspond to a specific Census occupation code. In these cases, the Census occupation description is used for the SOC occupation title."

** These codes are pseudo codes developed by the Census Bureau and are not official or equivalent NAICS or SOC codes.

Legend to Identify NAICS Equivalents

M = Multiple NAICS codes
P = Part of a NAICS code - NAICS code split between two or more Census codes
S = Not specified Industry in NAICS sector - Specific to Census codes only
Z = Exception to NAICS code - Part of NAICS industry but has a unique Census code

Occupation codes in OCCP10, OCCP12, SOCP10, and SOCP12 are based on the Standard Occupational Classification 2010. For more information on occupational code changes, please see the technical documentation provided with the code lists, on our website at:

<https://www.census.gov/programs-surveys/acs/technical-documentation/pums/documentation.html>

Industry codes in INDP and NAICSP are based on the North American Industry Classification System 2012. For more information on industry code changes, please see the technical documentation provided with the code lists, on our website at: <https://www.census.gov/programs-surveys/acs/technical-documentation/pums/documentation.html>

Note for both Industry and Occupation lists in Data Dictionary:

NOTE: For additional information on NAICS and SOC groupings within major categories visit our website at:
<https://www.census.gov/people/io/methodology>.

*** Refer to top-coding documentation at:
<https://www.census.gov/programs-surveys/acs/technical-documentation/pums/documentation.html>

**** The World Area of Birth (WAOB) in the PUMS dataset is based upon the Place of Birth (POB) variable in the full dataset, not the Place of Birth recode created for PUMS (POBP). POB contains more detailed place of birth information than POBP. Therefore, WAOB cannot be recoded from POBP.

Data users should be aware that the area groupings for WAOB are based primarily upon United States administrative boundaries, not geographic boundaries. For example, Guam is grouped into "Puerto Rico and the U.S. Island Areas," although geographically it is located in Oceania. Not all places of birth are listed individually in POBP. Therefore the user cannot recreate an exact world area of birth variable from POBP based upon geographic location of birth.